# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, **B.Komarapalayam** – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


**B.Pharm** Students under taking Project work/Field work / Internship for the Academic Year 2021-2022.

| S.NO | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Certificate of Head of Institution |
| 2 | List of **B.Pharm** Students under taking Project work/Field work / Internship-HOI |
| 3 | List of Students under taking Project work/Field work / Internship. |

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S

## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Ethirmedu, **B.Komarapalayam** – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India

Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.

Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in

Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


## CERTIFICATE OF HEAD OF INSTITUTION

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944

**Dr N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
**Principal**


## TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

Number of Students undertaking **Project work** /Field work / Internship for the Academic Year 2021-2022 **is 97.**

The Students Participated in More than one activity has been counted as **ONE** only.

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Komarapalayam 638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944

**Dr N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
**Principal**


## TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This to certify that the List of **B.Pharm** Students under taking Project work/Field work / Internship for the Academic Year 2021-2022 are given below.

| S. No | Reg.No | Name of the Student | Year | Project Work-Topic | Field work | Internship |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 561758001 | S.AAKASH | IV | SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCl AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY. | - | - |
| 2. | 561758004 | S.AKILANDESWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 3. | 561758005 | A.AMARNATH | IV | | - | - |
| 4. | 561758012 | I.T.BALAGURU | IV | | - | - |
| 5. | 561758022 | N.P.ESHWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 6. | 561758002 | V.ABINAYA | IV | FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS. | - | - |
| 7. | 561758010 | S.ARUN PRAKASH | IV | | - | - |
| 8. | 561758046 | S.KIRUBANITHI | IV | | - | - |
| 9. | 561758072 | P.RAMAKRISHNAN | IV | | - | - |
| 10. | 561758088 | T.SURESH | IV | | - | - |
| 11. | 561758006 | R.ANANTH | IV | REGULATORY AFFAIRS – AN OVERVIEW | - | - |
| 12. | 561758049 | V.LAVANYA | IV | | - | - |
| 13. | 561758059 | A.MOHAMMED RAFI | IV | | - | - |
| 14. | 561758060 | A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS | IV | | - | - |

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | 561758087 | M.SUPRIYA | IV | | - | - |
| 16. | 561758007 | S.ANBUDURAI | IV | FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE. | - | - |
| 17. | 561758064 | S.PARTHEEPAN | IV | | - | - |
| 18. | 561758067 | S.PRAKASH | IV | | - | - |
| 19. | 561758073 | V.RANGANATH | IV | | - | - |
| 20. | 561758091 | P.SURYAMATHI | IV | | - | - |
| 21. | 561758008 | K.ARJUNAN | IV | LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM. | - | - |
| 22. | 561758009 | R.ARUN KUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 23. | 561758035 | B.JOSHUA GNANASEELAN | IV | | - | - |
| 24. | 561758051 | M.MAHESHWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 25. | 561758062 | M.MOULEESHWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 26. | 561758063 | P.NAVEENKUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 27. | 561758066 | K.PAVITHRAN | IV | | - | - |
| 28. | 561758077 | S.K.SANTHOSH RAJ | IV | | - | - |
| 29. | 561758011 | R.AYYASAMY | IV | SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS. | - | - |
| 30. | 561758025 | M.GOKULAKANNAN | IV | | - | - |
| 31. | 561758026 | V.GUNA | IV | | - | - |
| 32. | 561758099 | P.YUVA PRASANTH | IV | | - | - |
| 33. | 561758100 | S.YUVARAJ | IV | | - | - |
| 34. | 561758013 | D.CHANDRU | IV | FORMULATION AND | - | - |

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35. | 561758018 | M.DHILEEP | IV | EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM. | - | - |
| 36. | 561758033 | P.JEEVA | IV | | - | - |
| 37. | 561758040 | S.KARTHIK KUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 38. | 561758058 | M.MOHAMMED HUSSAIN | IV | | - | - |
| 39. | 561758014 | P.DEEPA | IV | *IN-VITRO* EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF *TEPHORSA PURPUREA* FOR THEIR ANTI-DIABETIC AND ANTI-OXIDANT ACTIVITY. | - | - |
| 40. | 561758027 | S.HARISH SRIDA | IV | | - | - |
| 41. | 561758029 | A.HEMALATHA | IV | | - | - |
| 42. | 561758031 | P.JAIKUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 43. | 561758034 | G.JEEVITHA | IV | | - | - |
| 44. | 561758015 | R.DEEPIKA | IV | *IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA*) | - | - |
| 45. | 561758016 | P.B.DEVASHRI | IV | | - | - |
| 46. | 561758054 | K.MARUDHASALAM | IV | | - | - |
| 47. | 561758084 | V.SRINIVAS | IV | | - | - |
| 48. | 561758017 | K.DHARMASEELAN | IV | ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC. | - | - |
| 49. | 561758020 | A.DIVAKAR | IV | | - | - |
| 50. | 561758052 | P.MANIKANDAN | IV | | - | - |
| 51. | 561758071 | S.RAGUNATH | IV | | - | - |
| 52. | 561758094 | M.UDHAYAKUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 53. | 561758019 | B.DINESH KUMAR | IV | PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN-VITRO* ANTI-DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA.* | - | - |
| 54. | 561758041 | M.KARTHIKEYAN | IV | | - | - |
| 55. | 561758044 | G.KAVINRAJ | IV | | - | - |
| 56. | 561758056 | A.MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN | IV | | - | - |
| 57. | 561758093 | R.UDHAYABALAJI | IV | | - | - |
| 58. | 561758021 | K.DIVYA | IV | PHARMACOLOGICAL | - | - |

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59. | 561758042 | R.KATHIRVEL | IV | EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON *LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA* LEAF EXTRACT IN *IN-VITRO* MODEL. | - | - |
| 60. | 561758047 | V.KIRUTHIKA | IV | | - | - |
| 61. | 561758048 | R.LANCY JENIFER | IV | | - | - |
| 62. | 561758070 | S.PRIYADHARSHINI | IV | | - | - |
| 63. | 561758028 | K.HARSHA VARDHINEE | IV | SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS. | - | - |
| 64. | 561758030 | C.JAGADESWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 65. | 561758076 | M.SANTHOSH | IV | | - | - |
| 66. | 561758085 | D.SUBHASHINI | IV | | - | - |
| 67. | 561758090 | T.SURYA | IV | | - | - |
| 68. | 561758032 | M.JAWAHAR | IV | DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES. | - | - |
| 69. | 561758068 | C.PRAVEEN KUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 70. | 561758074 | P.SAKTHIVEL | IV | | - | - |
| 71. | 561758083 | R.SHASHIKUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 72. | 561758086 | A.SUHEAL | IV | | - | - |
| 73. | 561758036 | R.KABILAN | IV | STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION – BRAHMI CHURNA. | - | - |
| 74. | 561758055 | M.MEENAKSHI | IV | | - | - |
| 75. | 561758057 | J.MOHAMED AZARUDEEN | IV | | - | - |
| 76. | 561758075 | D.SAMYUKTA | IV | | - | - |
| 77. | 561758081 | P.SENTAMIL | IV | | - | - |
| 78. | 561758038 | A.KAMALRAJ | IV | *IN-VITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE(FORSK)* ALSTON LEAVES. | - | - |
| 79. | 561758043 | M.KAVIN | IV | | - | - |
| 80. | 561758079 | M.SEETHARAM | IV | | - | - |
| 81. | 561758089 | S.SURESHMANI | IV | | - | - |
| 82. | 561758097 | T.VIMALRAJ | IV | | - | - |

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION'S
## ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Ethirmedu, B.Komarapalayam – 638 183, Namakkal Dist. Tamilnadu. India
Approved by : Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi & The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai.
Website : www.jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in |E-Mail : principal@jkkmmrfpharmacy.edu.in
Contact No. : +919789456750, +919943069944, +919943066944


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83. | 561758098 | P.VINOTH | IV | | - | - |
| 84. | 561758053 | M.MANJUNATH | IV | COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE. | - | - |
| 85. | 561758061 | M.MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN | IV | | - | - |
| 86. | 561758082 | P.SHANMUGAVEL | IV | | - | - |
| 87. | 561758095 | M.VASANTH | IV | | - | - |
| 88. | 561758096 | S.VATHENDIRAN | IV | | - | - |
| 89. | 561758078 | M.SATHISH KUMAR | IV | ASSESMENT OF SELF MEDICATION AMONG PATIENT ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST OF SELF MEDICATION. | - | - |
| 90. | 561758092 | R.TAMILVANAN | IV | | - | - |
| 91. | 561858091 | S.AVINASH | IV | | - | - |
| 92. | 561858092 | P.RAMKUMAR | IV | | - | - |
| 93. | 561758003 | M.AJAY KUMAR | IV | STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES. | - | - |
| 94. | 561758039 | A.KANNAN. | IV | | - | - |
| 95. | 561758045 | D.KAVIARASAN | IV | | - | - |
| 96. | 561758050 | G.LOGESHWARAN | IV | | - | - |
| 97. | 561758080 | M.SELVABALAGAN | IV | | - | - |

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Komarapalayam 638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD

*A Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,

CHENNAI-32

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| S. AAKASH | 561758001 |
| S. AKILANDESWARAN | 561758004 |
| A. AMARNATH | 561758005 |
| I. T. BALAGURU | 561758012 |
| N. P. ESHWARAN | 561758022 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph. D


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

under my Guidance and supervision during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam-638183,

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry under the Guidance of **Dr. A.CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.** Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV-Spectrophotometric method were developed as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of the fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine. The sample solution of 10µg/ml of fluoxetine and olanzapine in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine were recorded. From the spectra, Fluoxetine HCl shows maximum absorption at 164nm and Olanzapine shows maximum absorption at 252nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm is selected as a isobestic point.

In simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 252nm.

In absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 233nm (Isobestic point).

By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine, in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm was selected as a isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 99.6% and 97.25% for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.25-100.34% for Olanzapine.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between and 264nm and 252nm and 233nm were selected for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 99.49±1.5894 and 100.36±1.0945 for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.71-100.01% for Olanzapine.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentration of both the active ingredients with declared label claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and percentage coefficient variation was less then 2.0% for both Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise, reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in their combined in dosage form in routine analysis.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*
***Under the Guidance of***

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| V.ABINAYA | (561758002) |
| S.ARUN PRAKASH | (561758010) |
| S.KIRUBANITHI | (561758046) |
| P.RAMAKRISHNAN | (561758072) |
| T.SURESH | (561758088) |

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI, M.Pharm.,**

Assistant Professor Department of Pharmaceutics



**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION,**

**ANNAI J.K.K. SAMPOORANI AMMALCOLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183.**


**SEPTEMBER –2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,
JKKMMRF'S- Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **" FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS''** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF 'S – Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS '** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. Under the guidance of **Mrs.S.KAVIBHARATHI. M.Pharm.,** Assistient Professor, of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF' S – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Ref. Komarapalayam

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/21

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. India Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The present work to aim the design, fabrication and evaluation of Gemifloxacin sustained release tablets by wet granulation technique. Inthis technique Guar Gum and Xanthan Gum were used as polymers for drug released up to extended time period. The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The Formulations F3 found to satisfy the desired criteria for GEMIFLOXACIN released from the formulation. Finally to achieve a Gemifloxacin sustained released tablets and drugs released (99.87) up to 24hrs.

The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The FI-IR spectrums, it is clear that the characteristics peak are seen in both pure drugs (GEMIFLOXACIN )and polymers (Guar gum and Xanthan gum) without any changes in their position, so there is no strong interactions between excipients. polymers and Drugs.

There are several reasons for attractiveness of these dosage forms: provides increased bioavailability of drug product, reduction in the frequency of administration to prolong duration of effective blood levels. Gemifloxacin is used to treat a variety of bacterial infections. This medication belongs to a class of drugs known as quinolone antibiotics. It works by stopping the growth of bacteria. This antibiotic treats only bacterial infections. It will not work for viral infections such as common cold, flu. Using any antibiotic when it is not needed can cause it to not work for future infections.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **AJAY KUMAR. M** | **561758003** |
| **KANNAN.A** | **561758039** |
| **KAVIYARASAN.D** | **561758045** |
| **LOGESHWARAN.G** | **561758050** |
| **SELVABALAGAN.M** | **561758080** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**

**Associate Professor**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLAGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**


**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
Collage of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).**Under my guidance and supervision in the department of pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF'sAnnai JKKSampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy,Komarapalayam.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16.4.22
Place: Komarapalayam.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal,

College of Pharmacy,

Komarapalayam-638
183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).** B.Pharm (Final Year) students under the guidance of **Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,** Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacy Practice. JKKMMRF's Annai Jkk SampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the Practice School work in partial fulfilment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,

College of Pharmacy.

Date: 16/4/17

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION:

67.5% participants received medication through prescription, 32.5% participants were received the drugs by OTC, In OTC pharmacist can dispense the medication for treating minor ailments only like NSAIDS, antiulcer and antihistamine drugs .

Pharmacist need to observe keenly the peoples who are all getting OTC medication because OTC medication should not be given at longer duration, in case if it happen patient condition may develop worst and also there is the chance people may be misuse OTC drugs like some antihistamines. It should be avoided by updating pharmacist knowledge on drugs.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD

*A Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,

CHENNAI-32

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| S. AAKASH | 561758001 |
| S. AKILANDESWARAN | 561758004 |
| A. AMARNATH | 561758005 |
| I. T. BALAGURU | 561758012 |
| N. P. ESHWARAN | 561758022 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph. D


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

under my Guidance and supervision during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam-638183,

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry under the Guidance of **Dr. A.CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.** Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV-Spectrophotometric method were developed as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of the fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine. The sample solution of 10µg/ml of fluoxetine and olanzapine in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine were recorded. From the spectra, Fluoxetine HCl shows maximum absorption at 164nm and Olanzapine shows maximum absorption at 252nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm is selected as a isobestic point.

In simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 252nm.

In absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 233nm (Isobestic point).

By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine, in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm was selected as a isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 99.6% and 97.25% for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.25-100.34% for Olanzapine.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between and 264nm and 252nm and 233nm were selected for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 99.49±1.5894 and 100.36±1.0945 for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.71-100.01% for Olanzapine.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentration of both the active ingredients with declared label claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and percentage coefficient variation was less then 2.0% for both Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise, reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in their combined in dosage form in routine analysis.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD

*A Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,

CHENNAI-32

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| S. AAKASH | 561758001 |
| S. AKILANDESWARAN | 561758004 |
| A. AMARNATH | 561758005 |
| I. T. BALAGURU | 561758012 |
| N. P. ESHWARAN | 561758022 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph. D


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

under my Guidance and supervision during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam-638183,

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry under the Guidance of **Dr. A.CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.** Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV-Spectrophotometric method were developed as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of the fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine. The sample solution of 10µg/ml of fluoxetine and olanzapine in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine were recorded. From the spectra, Fluoxetine HCl shows maximum absorption at 164nm and Olanzapine shows maximum absorption at 252nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm is selected as a isobestic point.

In simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 252nm.

In absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 233nm (Isobestic point).

By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine, in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm was selected as a isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 99.6% and 97.25% for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.25-100.34% for Olanzapine.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between and 264nm and 252nm and 233nm were selected for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 99.49±1.5894 and 100.36±1.0945 for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.71-100.01% for Olanzapine.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentration of both the active ingredients with declared label claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and percentage coefficient variation was less then 2.0% for both Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise, reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in their combined in dosage form in routine analysis.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACY PRACTICE**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R.ANANTH** | **(561758006)** |
| **V.LAVANYA** | **(561758049)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED RAFI** | **(561758059)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS** | **(561758060)** |
| **M.SUPRIYA** | **(561758087)** |


*Under the guidance of*

Dr. D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION · COLLEGE OF PHARMACY ·

J.K.K. Munirajah. LIBRARY Date Acc No Komarapalayam. Medical Research Foundation


JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARPALAYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183. Jkk Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW** is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, .MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **)r.D.KRISHNARAJAN,M. Pharm., Ph.D,** Professor. Department of Pharmacy practice, KK..MRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a artial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the 'amil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVER VIEW** " is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph.D**., Professor, Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

## CONCLUSION

Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the acquisition and merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfil the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product and hence the company's success. The proper implementation of regulatory guidelines and laws will improve the economic growth of the company and also improves the safety of the people.

Many in the Regulatory Affairs Profession believe the New Approach to regulation will eventually be adopted for all healthcare products as it represents the best model for delivering new healthcare advances to market in a reasonable time with acceptable safety. Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the Acquisition and Merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfill the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product's and hence the company's success. The proper conduct of its Regulatory Affairs activities is therefore of considerable economic importance for the company.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| ANBUDURAI.S | (561758007) |
| PARTHEEPAN.S | (561758064) |
| PRAKASH.S | (561758067) |
| RANGANATH.V | (561758073) |
| SURYAMATHI.P | (561758091) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. S.CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor,**

**HOD, Department of pharmaceutics**

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION • COLLEGE OF PHARMACY •

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor (GUIDE) & H.O.D
Department of Pharmaceutics.

J.K.K. Munirajah, LIBRARY, Sub, Acc. No, Komarapalayam, Medical Research Foundation

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 25/3/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India, Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D** Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 28/5/21

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Tamilnadu
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In the work under taken an attempt was made to explore the use of ion exchange resins as ste masking agents and super disintegrates in the formulation & evaluation of mouth dissolving blets of Ambroxol hydrochloride. The purpose was to enhance patient compliance and provide pid onset of action.

Indion 204 and Indion 234 were used as ion exchange resins. They were mixed with the ug in different drug to resin ratios and for different times and evaluated for the extent of mplexation. Results showed that with Indion 204, drug to resin ratio of 1:5 gave maximum nount of complexation (96.5%) with 10 hours of mixing. With Indion 234, the drug-resin oportion of 1:6 acchieved equilibrium in 10 hours showing maximum of 99% complexation.

Thd drug-resinate mixtures were then converted into granules and they exhibited tisfactory values of angle of repose and bulk density. Drug content estimation showed more an 90% of the drug present. Based on the drug content, the suitable amount of drug-resinate as taken for compression. The tablets were obtained by wet granulation method.

Then subjected to evaluation studies for the parameters like general appearance, ickness, hardness, weight variation, friability, in vitro and in vivo disintegration tests. The sintegration tests conducted on these products showed that, there is rapid disintegration of the blets, taking 15 to 21 and 12 to 20 seconds, which is much less than the official limit for spersible tablets (3 minutes).

After disintegration, the dispersion produced was smooth with pleasant mouth feel, the tter taste being totally masked.

In vitro dissolution studies showed a drug release up to 95% in 1 hour, which was found be better than a commercial product (86%), further the formulations. Were subjected to ability testing for one month at temperatures 5°C. 27°C & 40° C. Results revealed that no gnificant changes in both 4th formulations.

Data obtained from kinetic treatment revealed F1,F2 and M formulations follows Korsmeyer – Peppas model. The n value obtained from 0.526 to 0.61.

Hence, we may conclude that, the weak cation exchange resins such as Indion 204 and Indion 234 have been proved to be useful as taste masking agents as well as super disintegrating agents. Thus, we are able to achieve our objective of preparing oro-dispersible tablets of Ambroxol hydrochloride with minimum excipients and simple method of manufacture.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*
***Under the Guidance of***

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| V.ABINAYA | (561758002) |
| S.ARUN PRAKASH | (561758010) |
| S.KIRUBANITHI | (561758046) |
| P.RAMAKRISHNAN | (561758072) |
| T.SURESH | (561758088) |

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI, M.Pharm.,**

Assistant Professor Department of Pharmaceutics




**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION,**

**ANNAI J.K.K. SAMPOORANI AMMALCOLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183.**


**SEPTEMBER –2021**


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,
JKKMMRF'S- Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **" FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS''** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF 'S – Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS '** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. Under the guidance of **Mrs.S.KAVIBHARATHI. M.Pharm.,** Assistient Professor, of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF' S – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Ref. Komarapalayam

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/21

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. India Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The present work to aim the design, fabrication and evaluation of Gemifloxacin sustained release tablets by wet granulation technique. Inthis technique Guar Gum and Xanthan Gum were used as polymers for drug released up to extended time period. The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The Formulations F3 found to satisfy the desired criteria for GEMIFLOXACIN released from the formulation. Finally to achieve a Gemifloxacin sustained released tablets and drugs released (99.87) up to 24hrs.

The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The FI-IR spectrums, it is clear that the characteristics peak are seen in both pure drugs (GEMIFLOXACIN )and polymers (Guar gum and Xanthan gum) without any changes in their position, so there is no strong interactions between excipients. polymers and Drugs.

There are several reasons for attractiveness of these dosage forms: provides increased bioavailability of drug product, reduction in the frequency of administration to prolong duration of effective blood levels. Gemifloxacin is used to treat a variety of bacterial infections. This medication belongs to a class of drugs known as quinolone antibiotics. It works by stopping the growth of bacteria. This antibiotic treats only bacterial infections. It will not work for viral infections such as common cold, flu. Using any antibiotic when it is not needed can cause it to not work for future infections.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| R.AYYASAMY | 561758011 |
| M.GOKULAKANNAN | 561758025 |
| V.GUNA | 561758026 |
| P.YUVA PRASANTH | 561758099 |
| S.YUVARAJ | 561758100 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. M. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

19/4/22

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Class No Komarapalayam.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. M.CHITRA M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. M.CHITRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. N.SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Analysis under the Guidance of Dr. M. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D. Associate Professor , Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis , JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy , Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CHAPTER 7

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Metformin and Teneligliptin in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as blank. The overlay spectra of Metformin and Teneligliptin were recorded. From the spectra, Metformin shows maximum absorbance at 233 nm and Teneligliptin shows maximum absorbance at 244 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Method A, Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 244nm.

In Method B, Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 239nm (Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.3% for Metformin and 97.5% Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.96-98.73% for Metformin and 97.86-99.36% for Teneligliptin .

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
E.THIRUMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between 233nm and 244nm and 239 nm were selected for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 98.54 % and 97.63 % for Metformin and Teneligliptin. respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.56-99.74% for Metformin and 99.45-99.89% for Teneligliptin.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Metformin and Teneligliptin. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Metformin and Teneligliptin in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI ANNAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD

*A Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,

CHENNAI-32

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| S. AAKASH | 561758001 |
| S. AKILANDESWARAN | 561758004 |
| A. AMARNATH | 561758005 |
| I. T. BALAGURU | 561758012 |
| N. P. ESHWARAN | 561758022 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph. D


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

under my Guidance and supervision during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam-638183,

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry under the Guidance of **Dr. A.CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.** Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV-Spectrophotometric method were developed as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of the fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine. The sample solution of 10µg/ml of fluoxetine and olanzapine in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine were recorded. From the spectra, Fluoxetine HCl shows maximum absorption at 164nm and Olanzapine shows maximum absorption at 252nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm is selected as a isobestic point.

In simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 252nm.

In absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 233nm (Isobestic point).

By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine, in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm was selected as a isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 99.6% and 97.25% for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.25-100.34% for Olanzapine.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between and 264nm and 252nm and 233nm were selected for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 99.49±1.5894 and 100.36±1.0945 for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.71-100.01% for Olanzapine.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentration of both the active ingredients with declared label claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and percentage coefficient variation was less then 2.0% for both Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise, reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in their combined in dosage form in routine analysis.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by**


| | |
|---|---|
| D.CHANDRU | 561758013 |
| M.DHILEEP | 561758018 |
| P.JEEVA | 561758033 |
| S.KARTHIK KUMAR | 561758040 |
| M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN | 561758058 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER-2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM** , Work carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under my guidance in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

18/4/2022.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,

**Place: Komarapalayam**
**Date:** 18/04/2022.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, T.N., India

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's AnnaiJKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM,** Work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under ~~my~~ the guidance **Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 18/4/11

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

The study shows that the *Kundirika Thailam*is to be best formulation with good quality and purity, all these investigations were may be helpful in authentication and standardization of *Kundirika Thailam*. The result of present study will also serve as reference monograph in the preparation of drug formulation.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY*

*Dissertation Submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |


*Under the guidance of*

**DR. V. SURESH, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**

**Professor & Head,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY,**

**JKKMMRF'S – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARAPALAYAM -638 183.**

**SEPTEMBER - 2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. V. SURESH, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Head of the Department,
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16.04.22.
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16/4/21
Place: Komarapalayam

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The plant of *Tephrosia purpurea* belonging to family -Fabaceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and pharmacological studies and activities.

The Pharmacognostical studies made on *Tephrosia purpurea* powdered ash value, loss on drying gave valuable information. Preliminary phytochemical investigation of showed the presence of Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Phytosteroids, Flavonoids, Phenolic compounds and Tannins, Saponins, Terpenoids.

The pharmacological studies of methanol & aqueous extract was performed by following. The Biological dose of extract *Tephrosia purpurea* dose was selected 200mg/kg and 400mg/kg in this dose possessed significant antidiabetic activity.

In conclusion, in the present study on the methanolic extract of *Tephrosia purpurea* plant having antidiabetic activity compared to standard drug. This study shows that flavanoids present in this extract may be possibly responsible for the antidiabetic activities. Being a potent anti oxidant plant, the isolation of chemical compounds from this plant will be an emergence of new anti oxidant compound which will be a soon for the entire pharmaceutical industry.

Further pharmacological and biochemical investigation are to be done to find out the active constituent responsible for the antidiabetic activity. However, the future study may also include ca[illegible]ging, standardizing, for quality control and above all developing new drugs/ pharmaceuticals keeping the disease and cost factor in view.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KUMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampooranammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# *IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA*)

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M. G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by:*


| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. G.THAMOTHARAN., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,)**

**Associate professor, Department of Pharmacology.**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO*** **ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* I[ ]NDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacology, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 13.04.2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai. Under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. G. Thamotharan., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,) Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. CONCLUSION

The results of the present investigation are significant and encouraging towards the oal for future utilization and standardization of *Lactuca sativa* plant. Our experiment esults show that the higher dose (100 mg/ml) of ELELS has significant anthelmintic ctivity. The present study is thefirst evidence of the anthelmintic properties of *Lactuca ativa*. It is concluded that anthelmintic effects of *Lactuca sativa* might be due to the presence of phenolic compounds, tannins and flavonoids.

## UTURE RECOMMENDATION

This evaluation also suggested that further study is required for isolation, identification of active constituents and to confirm exact mechanisms in order to find an effective drug against anthelmintic activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA*)

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M. G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by:*


| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. G.THAMOTHARAN., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,)**

**Associate professor, Department of Pharmacology.**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO*** **ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* I[ ]NDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacology, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 13.04.2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai. Under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. G. Thamotharan., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,) Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. CONCLUSION

The results of the present investigation are significant and encouraging towards the oal for future utilization and standardization of *Lactuca sativa* plant. Our experiment esults show that the higher dose (100 mg/ml) of ELELS has significant anthelmintic ctivity. The present study is thefirst evidence of the anthelmintic properties of *Lactuca ativa*. It is concluded that anthelmintic effects of *Lactuca sativa* might be due to the presence of phenolic compounds, tannins and flavonoids.

## UTURE RECOMMENDATION

This evaluation also suggested that further study is required for isolation, identification of active constituents and to confirm exact mechanisms in order to find an effective drug against anthelmintic activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

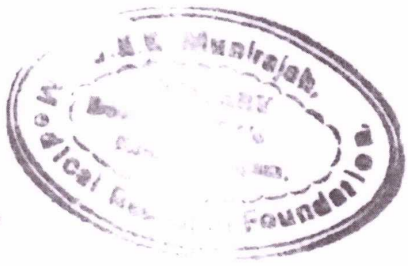
*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. DHARMASEELAN** | **(561758017)** |
| **A. DIVAKAR** | **(561758020)** |
| **P.MANIKANDAN** | **(561758052)** |
| **S. RAGUNATH** | **(561758071)** |
| **M. UDHYAKUMAR** | **(561758094)** |


*Under the guidance of*

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M.Pharm.,(Ph. D).,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARPALAYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER -2021**


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph.D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. R. GUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph.D)** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph. D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/04/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled "**ANALYTICALMETHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP- HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. RAGUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B.ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph. D) .,** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis. JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, T.N. India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

A simple, reproducible and efficient Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) method has been developed for estimation of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and its tablet dosage form. Separation as done by using mobile phase consists of Mixture of Acetonitrile and Solution B (09:16,v/v). Chromatography separations were carried out on "Inertsil (25cmx4.6mm, 5µm packing L11)" at a flow rate of 1.5 ml/min and UV detection at 220nm and the retention time for Fexofenadine Hydrochloride is 3.6 minutes. The Linear dynamic response as found to be in the concentration of 50%-150%. The slope, intercept and correlation coefficient as found to be 0.9999 respectively. The percentage recovery of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride as found to be 98.0-102.0%. Proposed methods were found to be simple, accurate, precise and rapid and could be used for routine analysis. This condition is applied only for tablet dosage form. The statistical parameters and recovery studies were carried out by standard ICH guidelines and reported.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by**


| | |
|---|---|
| D.CHANDRU | 561758013 |
| M.DHILEEP | 561758018 |
| P.JEEVA | 561758033 |
| S.KARTHIK KUMAR | 561758040 |
| M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN | 561758058 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER-2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM** , Work carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under my guidance in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

18/4/2022.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,

**Place: Komarapalayam**
**Date:** 18/04/2022.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, T.N., India

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's AnnaiJKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM,** Work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under ~~my~~ the guidance **Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 18/4/11

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

The study shows that the *Kundirika Thailam*is to be best formulation with good quality and purity, all these investigations were may be helpful in authentication and standardization of *Kundirika Thailam*. The result of present study will also serve as reference monograph in the preparation of drug formulation.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| DINESHKUMAR.B | (REG.NO.561758019) |
| KARTHIKEYAN.M | (REG.NO.561758041) |
| KAVINRAJ.G | (REG.NO.561758044) |
| MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A | (REG.NO.561758056) |
| UDHAYABALAJI.R | (REG.NO.561758093) |


***Under the supervision & guidance of***

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK SampooraniAmmalCollege of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam** in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the **Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.**

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
JKK Munirajah
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam,** Submitting the dissertation work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of **The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai**, Under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.K.SUMATHI.,M.Pharm., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR.,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal.
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 18/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## 6.CONCLUSION :

Both ethanolic and aqueous extracts of A. indica showed the presence of significant anti-dandruff activity against two malassezia species such as (M. globosa and M. restricta), compare to other three tested extracts. Therefore, A. indica was established good anti-dandruff activity.

This work will give background record to use *A. indica* as a potential therapeutic anti-dandruff drug and curing the fungal-related diseases.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

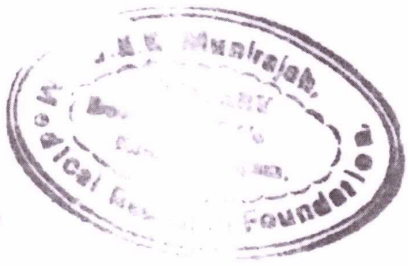
*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. DHARMASEELAN** | **(561758017)** |
| **A. DIVAKAR** | **(561758020)** |
| **P.MANIKANDAN** | **(561758052)** |
| **S. RAGUNATH** | **(561758071)** |
| **M. UDHYAKUMAR** | **(561758094)** |


*Under the guidance of*

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M.Pharm.,(Ph. D).,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARPALAYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER -2021**


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph.D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. R. GUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph.D)** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph. D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/04/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled "**ANALYTICALMETHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP- HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. RAGUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B.ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph. D) .,** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis. JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, T.N. India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

A simple, reproducible and efficient Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) method has been developed for estimation of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and its tablet dosage form. Separation as done by using mobile phase consists of Mixture of Acetonitrile and Solution B (09:16,v/v). Chromatography separations were carried out on "Inertsil (25cmx4.6mm, 5µm packing L11)" at a flow rate of 1.5 ml/min and UV detection at 220nm and the retention time for Fexofenadine Hydrochloride is 3.6 minutes. The Linear dynamic response as found to be in the concentration of 50%-150%. The slope, intercept and correlation coefficient as found to be 0.9999 respectively. The percentage recovery of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride as found to be 98.0-102.0%. Proposed methods were found to be simple, accurate, precise and rapid and could be used for routine analysis. This condition is applied only for tablet dosage form. The statistical parameters and recovery studies were carried out by standard ICH guidelines and reported.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA LEAF EXTRACT IN *INVITRO* MODEL

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| K. DIVYA | 561758021 |
| R. KATHIRVEL | 561758042 |
| V. KIRUTHIKA | 561758047 |
| R. LANCY JENIFER | 561758048 |
| S. PRIYADHARSHINI | 561758070 |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. N.DEEPAN, M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor**

Evaluated

19/9/21


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**

**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN, M. Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor..
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model."** submitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika 561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in Department of Pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN. M. PHARM.,**
Supervisor/guide,
Department of pharmacology ,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Date: 18/4/22
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183..

# CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-**
**ıflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model"**
ubmitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika**
**561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the
amilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award
f degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-**
**NNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under
ıe guidance and supervision of **Mr. N. DEEPAN, M.PHARM., Assistant professor,**
**lepartment of Pharmacology**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The leaf of *lagerstroemia speciosa* belonging to family Lythraceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Phytochemical and *in-vitro* pharmacological studies.

The Phytochemical studies made on the ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* has done Preliminary phytochemical investigation is showed the presence of **Carbohydrate, saponins, Alkaloids, flavonoids, Steroids, phenolic compounds and tannins.**

The extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* serves as the anti-inflammatory activity which is performed by inhibits albumin protein denaturation compared the standand drug diclofenac sodium.

In conclusion our reports clearly demonstrate that ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* shows a anti inflammatory activity were compare to standard drug.

These *in-vitro* results show an anti inflammatory effect on protein inhibition and this research work can be going preformed detail in future work.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD

*A Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,

CHENNAI-32

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| S. AAKASH | 561758001 |
| S. AKILANDESWARAN | 561758004 |
| A. AMARNATH | 561758005 |
| I. T. BALAGURU | 561758012 |
| N. P. ESHWARAN | 561758022 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph. D


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

under my Guidance and supervision during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. A. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam-638183,

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **"SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF FLUOXETINE HCL AND OLANZAPINE IN BULK DRUG AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION BY USING UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY METHOD".** Submitted to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **S. AAKASH** | **561758001** |
| **S. AKILANDESWARAN** | **561758004** |
| **A. AMARNATH** | **561758005** |
| **I. T. BALAGURU** | **561758012** |
| **N. P. ESHWARAN** | **561758022** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Chemistry under the Guidance of **Dr. A.CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D.** Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal & HOD,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV-Spectrophotometric method were developed as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of the fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine. The sample solution of 10µg/ml of fluoxetine and olanzapine in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of fluoxetine HCl and olanzapine were recorded. From the spectra, Fluoxetine HCl shows maximum absorption at 164nm and Olanzapine shows maximum absorption at 252nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm is selected as a isobestic point.

In simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 252nm.

In absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine were used to determine the absorption at 264nm and 233nm (Isobestic point).

By the overlaid spectrum of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine, in the UV spectrophotometer 233nm was selected as a isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 99.6% and 97.25% for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.25-100.34% for Olanzapine.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between and 264nm and 252nm and 233nm were selected for the estimation of Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 99.49±1.5894 and 100.36±1.0945 for Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Fluoxetine HCl and 99.71-100.01% for Olanzapine.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentration of both the active ingredients with declared label claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and percentage coefficient variation was less then 2.0% for both Fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise, reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate fluoxetine HCl and Olanzapine in their combined in dosage form in routine analysis.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| R.AYYASAMY | 561758011 |
| M.GOKULAKANNAN | 561758025 |
| V.GUNA | 561758026 |
| P.YUVA PRASANTH | 561758099 |
| S.YUVARAJ | 561758100 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. M. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

19/4/22

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Class No Komarapalayam.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. M.CHITRA M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. M.CHITRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. N.SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Analysis under the Guidance of Dr. M. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D. Associate Professor , Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis , JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy , Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CHAPTER 7

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Metformin and Teneligliptin in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as blank. The overlay spectra of Metformin and Teneligliptin were recorded. From the spectra, Metformin shows maximum absorbance at 233 nm and Teneligliptin shows maximum absorbance at 244 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Method A, Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 244nm.

In Method B, Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 239nm (Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.3% for Metformin and 97.5% Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.96-98.73% for Metformin and 97.86-99.36% for Teneligliptin .

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
E.THIRUMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between 233nm and 244nm and 239 nm were selected for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 98.54 % and 97.63 % for Metformin and Teneligliptin. respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.56-99.74% for Metformin and 99.45-99.89% for Teneligliptin.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Metformin and Teneligliptin. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Metformin and Teneligliptin in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI ANNAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| R.AYYASAMY | 561758011 |
| M.GOKULAKANNAN | 561758025 |
| V.GUNA | 561758026 |
| P.YUVA PRASANTH | 561758099 |
| S.YUVARAJ | 561758100 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. M. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

19/4/22

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Class No Komarapalayam.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. M.CHITRA M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. M.CHITRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. N.SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Analysis under the Guidance of Dr. M. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D. Associate Professor , Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis , JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy , Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CHAPTER 7

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Metformin and Teneligliptin in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as blank. The overlay spectra of Metformin and Teneligliptin were recorded. From the spectra, Metformin shows maximum absorbance at 233 nm and Teneligliptin shows maximum absorbance at 244 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Method A, Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 244nm.

In Method B, Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 239nm (Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.3% for Metformin and 97.5% Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.96-98.73% for Metformin and 97.86-99.36% for Teneligliptin .

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
E.THIRUMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between 233nm and 244nm and 239 nm were selected for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 98.54 % and 97.63 % for Metformin and Teneligliptin. respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.56-99.74% for Metformin and 99.45-99.89% for Teneligliptin.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Metformin and Teneligliptin. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Metformin and Teneligliptin in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI ANNAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY*

*Dissertation Submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |


*Under the guidance of*

**DR. V. SURESH, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**

**Professor & Head,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY,**

19/4/22

J.M.M. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION - COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

**JKKMMRF'S – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARAPALAYAM -638 183.**

**SEPTEMBER - 2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India - Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. V. SURESH, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Head of the Department,
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16.04.22.
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16/4/21
Place: Komarapalayam

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The plant of *Tephrosia purpurea* belonging to family -Fabaceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and pharmacological studies and activities.

The Pharmacognostical studies made on *Tephrosia purpurea* powdered ash value, loss on drying gave valuable information. Preliminary phytochemical investigation of showed the presence of Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Phytosteroids, Flavonoids, Phenolic compounds and Tannins, Saponins, Terpenoids.

The pharmacological studies of methanol & aqueous extract was performed by following. The Biological dose of extract *Tephrosia purpurea* dose was selected 200mg/kg and 400mg/kg in this dose possessed significant antidiabetic activity.

In conclusion, in the present study on the methanolic extract of *Tephrosia purpurea* plant having antidiabetic activity compared to standard drug. This study shows that flavanoids present in this extract may be possibly responsible for the antidiabetic activities. Being a potent anti oxidant plant, the isolation of chemical compounds from this plant will be an emergence of new anti oxidant compound which will be a soon for the entire pharmaceutical industry.

Further pharmacological and biochemical investigation are to be done to find out the active constituent responsible for the antidiabetic activity. However, the future study may also include ca[illegible]ging, standardizing, for quality control and above all developing new drugs/ pharmaceuticals keeping the disease and cost factor in view.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KUMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampooranammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

Submitted by:


| | |
|---|---|
| K. HARSHA VARDHINEE | 561758028 |
| C.JAGADESWARAN | 561758030 |
| M.SANTHOSH | 561758076 |
| D.SUBHASHINI | 561758085 |
| T. SURYA | 561758090 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.P. KALAISELVI., M. PHARM., Ph. D**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI., M. Pharm., PhD.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI, M.Pharm. Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS.** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in THE Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of Dr.P.KALAISELVI, M. Pharm ,Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# CHAPTER 7

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Esomeprazole and Domperidone in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were recorded. From the spectra, Domperidone shows maximum absorbance at 284 nm and Esomeprazole shows maximum absorbance at 300 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 300nm.

In Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 294nm ( Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophcotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.6% and 97.25% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Domperidone and 99.25-100.34% for Esomeprazole.

In absorption ratio method , the wavelength ranges between and 284 nm and 300nm and 294 nm (Isobestic point) were selected for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 94.3% and 99.50% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole, respectively. The percentage

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI IKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Esomeprazole and 99.71-100.01% for Domperidone.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Esomeprazole and Domperidone. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Esomeprazole and Domperidone in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# *IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY*

*Dissertation Submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |


*Under the guidance of*

**DR. V. SURESH, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**

**Professor & Head,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY,**

19/4/22

J.M.M. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY

**JKKMMRF'S – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARAPALAYAM -638 183.**

**SEPTEMBER - 2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. V. SURESH, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Head of the Department,
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16.04.22.
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16/4/21
Place: Komarapalayam

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The plant of *Tephrosia purpurea* belonging to family -Fabaceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and pharmacological studies and activities.

The Pharmacognostical studies made on *Tephrosia purpurea* powdered ash value, loss on drying gave valuable information. Preliminary phytochemical investigation of showed the presence of Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Phytosteroids, Flavonoids, Phenolic compounds and Tannins, Saponins, Terpenoids.

The pharmacological studies of methanol & aqueous extract was performed by following. The Biological dose of extract *Tephrosia purpurea* dose was selected 200mg/kg and 400mg/kg in this dose possessed significant antidiabetic activity.

In conclusion, in the present study on the methanolic extract of *Tephrosia purpurea* plant having antidiabetic activity compared to standard drug. This study shows that flavanoids present in this extract may be possibly responsible for the antidiabetic activities. Being a potent anti oxidant plant, the isolation of chemical compounds from this plant will be an emergence of new anti oxidant compound which will be a soon for the entire pharmaceutical industry.

Further pharmacological and biochemical investigation are to be done to find out the active constituent responsible for the antidiabetic activity. However, the future study may also include ca[illegible]ging, standardizing, for quality control and above all developing new drugs/ pharmaceuticals keeping the disease and cost factor in view.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KUMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampooranammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

Submitted by:


| | |
|---|---|
| K. HARSHA VARDHINEE | 561758028 |
| C.JAGADESWARAN | 561758030 |
| M.SANTHOSH | 561758076 |
| D.SUBHASHINI | 561758085 |
| T. SURYA | 561758090 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.P. KALAISELVI., M. PHARM., Ph. D**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI., M. Pharm., PhD.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI, M.Pharm. Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS.** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in THE Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of Dr.P.KALAISELVI, M. Pharm ,Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# CHAPTER 7

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Esomeprazole and Domperidone in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were recorded. From the spectra, Domperidone shows maximum absorbance at 284 nm and Esomeprazole shows maximum absorbance at 300 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 300nm.

In Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 294nm ( Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophcotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.6% and 97.25% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Domperidone and 99.25-100.34% for Esomeprazole.

In absorption ratio method , the wavelength ranges between and 284 nm and 300nm and 294 nm (Isobestic point) were selected for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 94.3% and 99.50% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole, respectively. The percentage

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI IKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Esomeprazole and 99.71-100.01% for Domperidone.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Esomeprazole and Domperidone. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Esomeprazole and Domperidone in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# *IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY*

*Dissertation Submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |


*Under the guidance of*

**DR. V. SURESH, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**

**Professor & Head,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY,**

19/4/22

J.M.M. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION - COLLEGE OF PHARMACY - KOM

**JKKMMRF'S – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARAPALAYAM -638 183.**

**SEPTEMBER - 2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. V. SURESH, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Head of the Department,
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16.04.22.
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16/4/21
Place: Komarapalayam

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The plant of *Tephrosia purpurea* belonging to family -Fabaceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and pharmacological studies and activities.

The Pharmacognostical studies made on *Tephrosia purpurea* powdered ash value, loss on drying gave valuable information. Preliminary phytochemical investigation of showed the presence of Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Phytosteroids, Flavonoids, Phenolic compounds and Tannins, Saponins, Terpenoids.

The pharmacological studies of methanol & aqueous extract was performed by following. The Biological dose of extract *Tephrosia purpurea* dose was selected 200mg/kg and 400mg/kg in this dose possessed significant antidiabetic activity.

In conclusion, in the present study on the methanolic extract of *Tephrosia purpurea* plant having antidiabetic activity compared to standard drug. This study shows that flavanoids present in this extract may be possibly responsible for the antidiabetic activities. Being a potent anti oxidant plant, the isolation of chemical compounds from this plant will be an emergence of new anti oxidant compound which will be a soon for the entire pharmaceutical industry.

Further pharmacological and biochemical investigation are to be done to find out the active constituent responsible for the antidiabetic activity. However, the future study may also include ca[illegible]ging, standardizing, for quality control and above all developing new drugs/ pharmaceuticals keeping the disease and cost factor in view.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KUMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampooranammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| JAWAHAR .M | (561758032) |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.C | (561758068) |
| SAKTHIVEL.P | (561758074) |
| SHASHI KUMAR.R | (561758083) |
| SUHEAL.A | (561758086) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMALPATCHES"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** Sha |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

Under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA ,M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor,(GUIDE)**
**Department of pharmaceutics.**

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by .

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Mrs. S. SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,** Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

The Transdermal drug delivery system is one of the most promising methods for drug application. The transdermal patch of diclofenac sodium with ethyl cellulose and poly ethylene glycol was prepared. Four Patches were prepared and their physical, dissolution and diffusion properties were evaluated.

Evaluation parameters like physical appearance, uniformity of weight, thickness, folding endurance, moisture content, drug content, dissolution study and diffusion study of formulations P1-P4 were found to be satisfactory. The evaluation studies shows that the patch formulation P4 having less thickness, high folding endurance, less moisture content, and have optimum uniformity of weight characteristic as compared to other formulations. At same time they also have more drug content than other formulations.

The formulation P4 also has pronounced effect when compared to other formulations. This can be confirmed by further *in-vitro* dissolution study and *in-vitro* drug diffusion study and the results obtained confirmed that there was an increased dissolution and diffusion rate when compared to other patches.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by**


| | |
|---|---|
| D.CHANDRU | 561758013 |
| M.DHILEEP | 561758018 |
| P.JEEVA | 561758033 |
| S.KARTHIK KUMAR | 561758040 |
| M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN | 561758058 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER-2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM** , Work carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under my guidance in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

18/4/2022.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,

**Place: Komarapalayam**
**Date:** 18/04/2022.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, T.N., India

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's AnnaiJKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM,** Work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under ~~my~~ the guidance **Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 18/4/11

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

The study shows that the *Kundirika Thailam*is to be best formulation with good quality and purity, all these investigations were may be helpful in authentication and standardization of *Kundirika Thailam*. The result of present study will also serve as reference monograph in the preparation of drug formulation.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY*

*Dissertation Submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |


*Under the guidance of*

**DR. V. SURESH, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**

**Professor & Head,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY,**

**JKKMMRF'S – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARAPALAYAM -638 183.**

**SEPTEMBER - 2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. V. SURESH, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Head of the Department,
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16.04.22.
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation work entitled "***IN VITRO EVALUATION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACTS OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA FOR THEIR ANTI DIABETIC AND ANTI OXIDANT ACTIVITY***" is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DEEPA.P** | **561758014** |
| **HARISH SRIDHAR.S** | **561758027** |
| **HEMALATHA.A** | **561758029** |
| **JAIKUMAR.P** | **561758031** |
| **JEEVITHA.G** | **561758034** |

This work mentioned in the dissertation was carried out at the department of pharmacology, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, komarapalyam during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.PHARM., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

Date: 16/4/21
Place: Komarapalayam

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The plant of *Tephrosia purpurea* belonging to family -Fabaceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and pharmacological studies and activities.

The Pharmacognostical studies made on *Tephrosia purpurea* powdered ash value, loss on drying gave valuable information. Preliminary phytochemical investigation of showed the presence of Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Phytosteroids, Flavonoids, Phenolic compounds and Tannins, Saponins, Terpenoids.

The pharmacological studies of methanol & aqueous extract was performed by following. The Biological dose of extract *Tephrosia purpurea* dose was selected 200mg/kg and 400mg/kg in this dose possessed significant antidiabetic activity.

In conclusion, in the present study on the methanolic extract of *Tephrosia purpurea* plant having antidiabetic activity compared to standard drug. This study shows that flavanoids present in this extract may be possibly responsible for the antidiabetic activities. Being a potent anti oxidant plant, the isolation of chemical compounds from this plant will be an emergence of new anti oxidant compound which will be a soon for the entire pharmaceutical industry.

Further pharmacological and biochemical investigation are to be done to find out the active constituent responsible for the antidiabetic activity. However, the future study may also include ca[illegible]ging, standardizing, for quality control and above all developing new drugs/ pharmaceuticals keeping the disease and cost factor in view.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KUMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampooranammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA

*Dissertation submitted To,*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by,*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R. KABILAN** | **561758036** |
| **M. MEENAKSHI** | **561758055** |
| **J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN** | **561758057** |
| **D. SAMYUKTA** | **561758075** |
| **P. SENTAMIL** | **561758081** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacognosy**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy. JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

16/4/2022

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- Experiment for standardization parameters such as morphological studies, physico-chemical parameters, phytochemical screening, pharmaceutical parameters, powder microscopy, fluorescence analysis were performed for the marketed product .
- These standardization parameters confirm its identity and determination of its quality and purity of Brahmi churna.
- It ensure the uniformity of Brahmi churna.
- The quality control standards of herbal formulation are important in view of commercialization of formulation.

## OUTCOME OF THE RESEARCH :

- An initiative for the development of traditional drug system was taken and the analytical methods were introduced into the ancient system of medicine.
- This will serve as a key for the upcoming researchers to standardise the other formulation which have not been standardised yet.

## FUTURE PERSPECTIVE :

- Pre formulation studies and formulation of tables from Brahmi churna can be done to improve the patient compliance.
- Qualification of the phytoconstitutents of the Brahmi churna using the standard biomarkers with the help of HPTLC technique can be done.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
SERVICE

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **AJAY KUMAR. M** | **561758003** |
| **KANNAN.A** | **561758039** |
| **KAVIYARASAN.D** | **561758045** |
| **LOGESHWARAN.G** | **561758050** |
| **SELVABALAGAN.M** | **561758080** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**

**Associate Professor**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLAGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**


**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
Collage of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).**Under my guidance and supervision in the department of pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF'sAnnai JKKSampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy,Komarapalayam.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16.4.22
Place: Komarapalayam.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal,

College of Pharmacy,

Komarapalayam-638
183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).** B.Pharm (Final Year) students under the guidance of **Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,** Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacy Practice. JKKMMRF's Annai Jkk SampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the Practice School work in partial fulfilment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,

College of Pharmacy.

Date: 16/4/17

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION:

67.5% participants received medication through prescription, 32.5% participants were received the drugs by OTC, In OTC pharmacist can dispense the medication for treating minor ailments only like NSAIDS, antiulcer and antihistamine drugs .

Pharmacist need to observe keenly the peoples who are all getting OTC medication because OTC medication should not be given at longer duration, in case if it happen patient condition may develop worst and also there is the chance people may be misuse OTC drugs like some antihistamines. It should be avoided by updating pharmacist knowledge on drugs.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by**


| | |
|---|---|
| D.CHANDRU | 561758013 |
| M.DHILEEP | 561758018 |
| P.JEEVA | 561758033 |
| S.KARTHIK KUMAR | 561758040 |
| M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN | 561758058 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER-2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM** , Work carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under my guidance in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

18/4/2022.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,

**Place: Komarapalayam**
**Date:** 18/04/2022.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, T.N., India

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's AnnaiJKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM,** Work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under ~~my~~ the guidance **Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 18/4/11

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

The study shows that the *Kundirika Thailam*is to be best formulation with good quality and purity, all these investigations were may be helpful in authentication and standardization of *Kundirika Thailam*. The result of present study will also serve as reference monograph in the preparation of drug formulation.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| DINESHKUMAR.B | (REG.NO.561758019) |
| KARTHIKEYAN.M | (REG.NO.561758041) |
| KAVINRAJ.G | (REG.NO.561758044) |
| MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A | (REG.NO.561758056) |
| UDHAYABALAJI.R | (REG.NO.561758093) |


***Under the supervision & guidance of***

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK SampooraniAmmalCollege of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam** in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the **Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.**

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
JKK Munirajah
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam,** Submitting the dissertation work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of **The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai**, Under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.K.SUMATHI.,M.Pharm., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR.,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal.
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 18/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## 6.CONCLUSION :

Both ethanolic and aqueous extracts of A. indica showed the presence of significant anti-dandruff activity against two malassezia species such as (M. globosa and M. restricta), compare to other three tested extracts. Therefore, A. indica was established good anti-dandruff activity.

This work will give background record to use *A. indica* as a potential therapeutic anti-dandruff drug and curing the fungal-related diseases.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA LEAF EXTRACT IN *INVITRO* MODEL

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| K. DIVYA | 561758021 |
| R. KATHIRVEL | 561758042 |
| V. KIRUTHIKA | 561758047 |
| R. LANCY JENIFER | 561758048 |
| S. PRIYADHARSHINI | 561758070 |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. N.DEEPAN, M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor**

Evaluated

19/4/22


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**

**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN, M. Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor..
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model."** submitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika 561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in Department of Pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN. M. PHARM.,**
Supervisor/guide,
Department of pharmacology ,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Date: 18/4/22
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183..

# CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-**
**ıflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model"**
ubmitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika**
**561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the
amilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award
f degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-**
**NNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under
ıe guidance and supervision of **Mr. N. DEEPAN, M.PHARM., Assistant professor,**
**lepartment of Pharmacology**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The leaf of *lagerstroemia speciosa* belonging to family Lythraceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Phytochemical and *in-vitro* pharmacological studies.

The Phytochemical studies made on the ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* has done Preliminary phytochemical investigation is showed the presence of **Carbohydrate, saponins, Alkaloids, flavonoids, Steroids, phenolic compounds and tannins.**

The extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* serves as the anti-inflammatory activity which is performed by inhibits albumin protein denaturation compared the standand drug diclofenac sodium.

In conclusion our reports clearly demonstrate that ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* shows a anti inflammatory activity were compare to standard drug.

These *in-vitro* results show an anti inflammatory effect on protein inhibition and this research work can be going preformed detail in future work.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| DINESHKUMAR.B | (REG.NO.561758019) |
| KARTHIKEYAN.M | (REG.NO.561758041) |
| KAVINRAJ.G | (REG.NO.561758044) |
| MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A | (REG.NO.561758056) |
| UDHAYABALAJI.R | (REG.NO.561758093) |


***Under the supervision & guidance of***

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK SampooraniAmmalCollege of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam** in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the **Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.**

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
JKK Munirajah
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam,** Submitting the dissertation work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of **The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai**, Under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.K.SUMATHI.,M.Pharm., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR.,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal.
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 18/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## 6.CONCLUSION :

Both ethanolic and aqueous extracts of A. indica showed the presence of significant anti-dandruff activity against two malassezia species such as (M. globosa and M. restricta), compare to other three tested extracts. Therefore, A. indica was established good anti-dandruff activity.

This work will give background record to use *A. indica* as a potential therapeutic anti-dandruff drug and curing the fungal-related diseases.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **AJAY KUMAR. M** | **561758003** |
| **KANNAN.A** | **561758039** |
| **KAVIYARASAN.D** | **561758045** |
| **LOGESHWARAN.G** | **561758050** |
| **SELVABALAGAN.M** | **561758080** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**

**Associate Professor**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLAGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**


**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
Collage of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).**Under my guidance and supervision in the department of pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF'sAnnai JKKSampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy,Komarapalayam.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16.4.22
Place: Komarapalayam.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal,

College of Pharmacy,

Komarapalayam-638
183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).** B.Pharm (Final Year) students under the guidance of **Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,** Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacy Practice. JKKMMRF's Annai Jkk SampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the Practice School work in partial fulfilment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,

College of Pharmacy.

Date: 16/4/17

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION:

67.5% participants received medication through prescription, 32.5% participants were received the drugs by OTC, In OTC pharmacist can dispense the medication for treating minor ailments only like NSAIDS, antiulcer and antihistamine drugs .

Pharmacist need to observe keenly the peoples who are all getting OTC medication because OTC medication should not be given at longer duration, in case if it happen patient condition may develop worst and also there is the chance people may be misuse OTC drugs like some antihistamines. It should be avoided by updating pharmacist knowledge on drugs.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*
***Under the Guidance of***

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| V.ABINAYA | (561758002) |
| S.ARUN PRAKASH | (561758010) |
| S.KIRUBANITHI | (561758046) |
| P.RAMAKRISHNAN | (561758072) |
| T.SURESH | (561758088) |

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI, M.Pharm.,**

Assistant Professor Department of Pharmaceutics



**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION,**

**ANNAI J.K.K. SAMPOORANI AMMALCOLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183.**


**SEPTEMBER –2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,
JKKMMRF'S- Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **" FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS''** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF 'S – Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS '** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. Under the guidance of **Mrs.S.KAVIBHARATHI. M.Pharm.,** Assistient Professor, of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF' S – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Ref. Komarapalayam

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/21

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. India Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The present work to aim the design, fabrication and evaluation of Gemifloxacin sustained release tablets by wet granulation technique. Inthis technique Guar Gum and Xanthan Gum were used as polymers for drug released up to extended time period. The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The Formulations F3 found to satisfy the desired criteria for GEMIFLOXACIN released from the formulation. Finally to achieve a Gemifloxacin sustained released tablets and drugs released (99.87) up to 24hrs.

The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The FI-IR spectrums, it is clear that the characteristics peak are seen in both pure drugs (GEMIFLOXACIN )and polymers (Guar gum and Xanthan gum) without any changes in their position, so there is no strong interactions between excipients. polymers and Drugs.

There are several reasons for attractiveness of these dosage forms: provides increased bioavailability of drug product, reduction in the frequency of administration to prolong duration of effective blood levels. Gemifloxacin is used to treat a variety of bacterial infections. This medication belongs to a class of drugs known as quinolone antibiotics. It works by stopping the growth of bacteria. This antibiotic treats only bacterial infections. It will not work for viral infections such as common cold, flu. Using any antibiotic when it is not needed can cause it to not work for future infections.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA LEAF EXTRACT IN *INVITRO* MODEL

**A Dissertation submitted to**

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 6000 032

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| K. DIVYA | 561758021 |
| R. KATHIRVEL | 561758042 |
| V. KIRUTHIKA | 561758047 |
| R. LANCY JENIFER | 561758048 |
| S. PRIYADHARSHINI | 561758070 |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. N.DEEPAN, M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**

**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN, M. Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor..
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model."** submitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika 561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in Department of Pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN. M. PHARM.,**
Supervisor/guide,
Department of pharmacology ,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Date: 18/4/22
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183..

# CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-**
**ıflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model"**
ubmitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika**
**561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the
amilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award
f degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-**
**NNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under
ıe guidance and supervision of **Mr. N. DEEPAN, M.PHARM., Assistant professor,**
**lepartment of Pharmacology**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The leaf of *lagerstroemia speciosa* belonging to family Lythraceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Phytochemical and *in-vitro* pharmacological studies.

The Phytochemical studies made on the ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* has done Preliminary phytochemical investigation is showed the presence of **Carbohydrate, saponins, Alkaloids, flavonoids, Steroids, phenolic compounds and tannins.**

The extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* serves as the anti-inflammatory activity which is performed by inhibits albumin protein denaturation compared the standand drug diclofenac sodium.

In conclusion our reports clearly demonstrate that ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* shows a anti inflammatory activity were compare to standard drug.

These *in-vitro* results show an anti inflammatory effect on protein inhibition and this research work can be going preformed detail in future work.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA LEAF EXTRACT IN *INVITRO* MODEL

**A Dissertation submitted to**

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 6000 032

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| K. DIVYA | 561758021 |
| R. KATHIRVEL | 561758042 |
| V. KIRUTHIKA | 561758047 |
| R. LANCY JENIFER | 561758048 |
| S. PRIYADHARSHINI | 561758070 |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. N.DEEPAN, M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**

**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN, M. Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor..
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model."** submitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika 561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in Department of Pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN. M. PHARM.,**
Supervisor/guide,
Department of pharmacology ,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Date: 18/4/22
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183..

# CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-**
**ıflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model"**
ubmitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika**
**561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the
amilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award
f degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-**
**NNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under
ıe guidance and supervision of **Mr. N. DEEPAN, M.PHARM., Assistant professor,**
**lepartment of Pharmacology**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The leaf of *lagerstroemia speciosa* belonging to family Lythraceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Phytochemical and *in-vitro* pharmacological studies.

The Phytochemical studies made on the ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* has done Preliminary phytochemical investigation is showed the presence of **Carbohydrate, saponins, Alkaloids, flavonoids, Steroids, phenolic compounds and tannins.**

The extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* serves as the anti-inflammatory activity which is performed by inhibits albumin protein denaturation compared the standand drug diclofenac sodium.

In conclusion our reports clearly demonstrate that ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* shows a anti inflammatory activity were compare to standard drug.

These *in-vitro* results show an anti inflammatory effect on protein inhibition and this research work can be going preformed detail in future work.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACY PRACTICE**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R.ANANTH** | **(561758006)** |
| **V.LAVANYA** | **(561758049)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED RAFI** | **(561758059)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS** | **(561758060)** |
| **M.SUPRIYA** | **(561758087)** |


*Under the guidance of*

Dr. D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION · COLLEGE OF PHARMACY ·

J.K.K. Munirajah. LIBRARY Date Acc No Komarapalayam. Medical Research Foundation


JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARPALAYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183 Jkk Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW** is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, .MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **)r.D.KRISHNARAJAN,M. Pharm., Ph.D,** Professor. Department of Pharmacy practice, KK..MRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a artial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the 'amil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVER VIEW** " is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph.D**., Professor, Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

## CONCLUSION

Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the acquisition and merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfil the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product and hence the company's success. The proper implementation of regulatory guidelines and laws will improve the economic growth of the company and also improves the safety of the people.

Many in the Regulatory Affairs Profession believe the New Approach to regulation will eventually be adopted for all healthcare products as it represents the best model for delivering new healthcare advances to market in a reasonable time with acceptable safety. Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the Acquisition and Merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfill the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product's and hence the company's success. The proper conduct of its Regulatory Affairs activities is therefore of considerable economic importance for the company.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **AJAY KUMAR. M** | **561758003** |
| **KANNAN.A** | **561758039** |
| **KAVIYARASAN.D** | **561758045** |
| **LOGESHWARAN.G** | **561758050** |
| **SELVABALAGAN.M** | **561758080** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**

**Associate Professor**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLAGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**


**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
Collage of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).**Under my guidance and supervision in the department of pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF'sAnnai JKKSampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy,Komarapalayam.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16.4.22
Place: Komarapalayam.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal,

College of Pharmacy,

Komarapalayam-638
183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).** B.Pharm (Final Year) students under the guidance of **Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,** Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacy Practice. JKKMMRF's Annai Jkk SampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the Practice School work in partial fulfilment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,

College of Pharmacy.

Date: 16/4/17

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION:

67.5% participants received medication through prescription, 32.5% participants were received the drugs by OTC, In OTC pharmacist can dispense the medication for treating minor ailments only like NSAIDS, antiulcer and antihistamine drugs .

Pharmacist need to observe keenly the peoples who are all getting OTC medication because OTC medication should not be given at longer duration, in case if it happen patient condition may develop worst and also there is the chance people may be misuse OTC drugs like some antihistamines. It should be avoided by updating pharmacist knowledge on drugs.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. DHARMASEELAN** | **(561758017)** |
| **A. DIVAKAR** | **(561758020)** |
| **P.MANIKANDAN** | **(561758052)** |
| **S. RAGUNATH** | **(561758071)** |
| **M. UDHYAKUMAR** | **(561758094)** |


*Under the guidance of*

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M.Pharm.,(Ph. D).,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARPALAYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph.D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. R. GUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph.D)** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph. D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/04/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled "**ANALYTICALMETHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP- HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. RAGUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B.ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph. D) .,** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis. JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, T.N. India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

A simple, reproducible and efficient Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) method has been developed for estimation of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and its tablet dosage form. Separation as done by using mobile phase consists of Mixture of Acetonitrile and Solution B (09:16,v/v). Chromatography separations were carried out on "Inertsil (25cmx4.6mm, 5µm packing L11)" at a flow rate of 1.5 ml/min and UV detection at 220nm and the retention time for Fexofenadine Hydrochloride is 3.6 minutes. The Linear dynamic response as found to be in the concentration of 50%-150%. The slope, intercept and correlation coefficient as found to be 0.9999 respectively. The percentage recovery of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride as found to be 98.0-102.0%. Proposed methods were found to be simple, accurate, precise and rapid and could be used for routine analysis. This condition is applied only for tablet dosage form. The statistical parameters and recovery studies were carried out by standard ICH guidelines and reported.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**MR.R.SURESH M. Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**MR.R . SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**MR.R .SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor (GUIDE)
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16.04.22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **MR.R.SURESH M.Pharm.** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

As everyone across the globe is aware that there is no accurate medicine for Covid-19 till date, hence it is very important to prevent the spread in the society. COVID-19 outbreak has challenged almost all sectors due to the spread of the disease at an alarming rate across the globe . Notably, COVID-19 is an RNA virus that poses a threat to public health. Currently, the disease has caused a lot of infections and deaths. Ideally, the rapid spread of the ailment calls for strong investigation and isolation protocols to avert additional spread.

The main points in preventing the spread in society are isolation, proper ventilation, hand hygiene and use of personal protective equipment, mainly surgical masks, eye protection, oves, and gowns to safeguard themselves from the disease.hand hygiene, social distancing and quarantine.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA*)

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M. G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by:*


| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. G.THAMOTHARAN., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,)**

**Associate professor, Department of Pharmacology.**


**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**


**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO*** **ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* I[ ]NDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacology, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 13.04.2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai. Under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. G. Thamotharan., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,) Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. CONCLUSION

The results of the present investigation are significant and encouraging towards the oal for future utilization and standardization of *Lactuca sativa* plant. Our experiment esults show that the higher dose (100 mg/ml) of ELELS has significant anthelmintic ctivity. The present study is thefirst evidence of the anthelmintic properties of *Lactuca ativa*. It is concluded that anthelmintic effects of *Lactuca sativa* might be due to the presence of phenolic compounds, tannins and flavonoids.

## UTURE RECOMMENDATION

This evaluation also suggested that further study is required for isolation, identification of active constituents and to confirm exact mechanisms in order to find an effective drug against anthelmintic activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA

*Dissertation submitted To,*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by,*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R. KABILAN** | **561758036** |
| **M. MEENAKSHI** | **561758055** |
| **J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN** | **561758057** |
| **D. SAMYUKTA** | **561758075** |
| **P. SENTAMIL** | **561758081** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacognosy**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy. JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

16/4/2022

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- Experiment for standardization parameters such as morphological studies, physico-chemical parameters, phytochemical screening, pharmaceutical parameters, powder microscopy, fluorescence analysis were performed for the marketed product .
- These standardization parameters confirm its identity and determination of its quality and purity of Brahmi churna.
- It ensure the uniformity of Brahmi churna.
- The quality control standards of herbal formulation are important in view of commercialization of formulation.

## OUTCOME OF THE RESEARCH :

- An initiative for the development of traditional drug system was taken and the analytical methods were introduced into the ancient system of medicine.
- This will serve as a key for the upcoming researchers to standardise the other formulation which have not been standardised yet.

## FUTURE PERSPECTIVE :

- Pre formulation studies and formulation of tables from Brahmi churna can be done to improve the patient compliance.
- Qualification of the phytoconstitutents of the Brahmi churna using the standard biomarkers with the help of HPTLC technique can be done.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted by:**


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DINESHKUMAR.B | | (REG.NO.561758019) |
| KARTHIKEYAN.M | | (REG.NO.561758041) |
| KAVINRAJ.G | | (REG.NO.561758044) |
| MELKISETHEK | SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A | (REG.NO.561758056) |
| UDHAYABALAJI.R | | (REG.NO.561758093) |


***Under the supervision & guidance of***

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK SampooraniAmmalCollege of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam** in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the **Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.**

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
JKK Munirajah
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam,** Submitting the dissertation work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of **The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai**, Under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.K.SUMATHI.,M.Pharm., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR.,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal.
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 18/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## 6.CONCLUSION :

Both ethanolic and aqueous extracts of A. indica showed the presence of significant anti-dandruff activity against two malassezia species such as (M. globosa and M. restricta), compare to other three tested extracts. Therefore, A. indica was established good anti-dandruff activity.

This work will give background record to use *A. indica* as a potential therapeutic anti-dandruff drug and curing the fungal-related diseases.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA

*Dissertation submitted To,*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by,*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R. KABILAN** | **561758036** |
| **M. MEENAKSHI** | **561758055** |
| **J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN** | **561758057** |
| **D. SAMYUKTA** | **561758075** |
| **P. SENTAMIL** | **561758081** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacognosy**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy. JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

16/4/2022

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- Experiment for standardization parameters such as morphological studies, physico-chemical parameters, phytochemical screening, pharmaceutical parameters, powder microscopy, fluorescence analysis were performed for the marketed product .
- These standardization parameters confirm its identity and determination of its quality and purity of Brahmi churna.
- It ensure the uniformity of Brahmi churna.
- The quality control standards of herbal formulation are important in view of commercialization of formulation.

## OUTCOME OF THE RESEARCH :

- An initiative for the development of traditional drug system was taken and the analytical methods were introduced into the ancient system of medicine.
- This will serve as a key for the upcoming researchers to standardise the other formulation which have not been standardised yet.

## FUTURE PERSPECTIVE :

- Pre formulation studies and formulation of tables from Brahmi churna can be done to improve the patient compliance.
- Qualification of the phytoconstitutents of the Brahmi churna using the standard biomarkers with the help of HPTLC technique can be done.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by**


| | |
|---|---|
| D.CHANDRU | 561758013 |
| M.DHILEEP | 561758018 |
| P.JEEVA | 561758033 |
| S.KARTHIK KUMAR | 561758040 |
| M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN | 561758058 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER-2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM** , Work carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under my guidance in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

18/4/2022.

**Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacognosy,

**Place: Komarapalayam**
**Date:** 18/04/2022.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, T.N., India

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's AnnaiJKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the dissertation entitled, **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SIDDHA MEDICINE – KUNDIRIKA THAILAM,** Work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **D.CHANDRU** | **561758013** |
| **M.DHILEEP** | **561758018** |
| **P.JEEVA** | **561758033** |
| **S.KARTHIK KUMAR** | **561758040** |
| **M.MOHAMED HUSSAIN** | **561758058** |

under ~~my~~ the guidance **Dr. P.SATHEESH KUMAR , M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** in the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 18/4/11

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

The study shows that the *Kundirika Thailam*is to be best formulation with good quality and purity, all these investigations were may be helpful in authentication and standardization of *Kundirika Thailam*. The result of present study will also serve as reference monograph in the preparation of drug formulation.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACY PRACTICE**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R.ANANTH** | **(561758006)** |
| **V.LAVANYA** | **(561758049)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED RAFI** | **(561758059)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS** | **(561758060)** |
| **M.SUPRIYA** | **(561758087)** |


*Under the guidance of*

Dr. D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION · COLLEGE OF PHARMACY ·

J.K.K. Munirajah. LIBRARY Date Acc. No Komarapalayam. Medical Research Foundation


JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARPALAYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Jkk Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India · Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy · Komarapalayam 638 183

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW** is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, .MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **)r.D.KRISHNARAJAN,M. Pharm., Ph.D,** Professor. Department of Pharmacy practice, KK..MRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a artial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the 'amil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVER VIEW** " is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph.D**., Professor, Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

## CONCLUSION

Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the acquisition and merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfil the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product and hence the company's success. The proper implementation of regulatory guidelines and laws will improve the economic growth of the company and also improves the safety of the people.

Many in the Regulatory Affairs Profession believe the New Approach to regulation will eventually be adopted for all healthcare products as it represents the best model for delivering new healthcare advances to market in a reasonable time with acceptable safety. Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the Acquisition and Merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfill the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product's and hence the company's success. The proper conduct of its Regulatory Affairs activities is therefore of considerable economic importance for the company.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACY PRACTICE**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R.ANANTH** | **(561758006)** |
| **V.LAVANYA** | **(561758049)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED RAFI** | **(561758059)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS** | **(561758060)** |
| **M.SUPRIYA** | **(561758087)** |


*Under the guidance of*

Dr. D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE


JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARPALAYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW** is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, .MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **)r.D.KRISHNARAJAN,M. Pharm., Ph.D,** Professor. Department of Pharmacy practice, KK..MRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a artial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the 'amil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVER VIEW** " is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph.D**., Professor, Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

## CONCLUSION

Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the acquisition and merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfil the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product and hence the company's success. The proper implementation of regulatory guidelines and laws will improve the economic growth of the company and also improves the safety of the people.

Many in the Regulatory Affairs Profession believe the New Approach to regulation will eventually be adopted for all healthcare products as it represents the best model for delivering new healthcare advances to market in a reasonable time with acceptable safety. Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the Acquisition and Merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfill the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product's and hence the company's success. The proper conduct of its Regulatory Affairs activities is therefore of considerable economic importance for the company.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| MANJUNATH.M | (561758053) |
| MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B | (561758061) |
| SHANMUGAVEL.P | (561758082) |
| VASANTH.M | (561758095) |
| VATHENDIRAN.S | (561758096) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**MR.R.SURESH M. Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**

**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**MR.R . SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**MR.R .SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor (GUIDE)
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16.04.22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **MR.R.SURESH M.Pharm.** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

As everyone across the globe is aware that there is no accurate medicine for Covid-19 till date, hence it is very important to prevent the spread in the society. COVID-19 outbreak has challenged almost all sectors due to the spread of the disease at an alarming rate across the globe . Notably, COVID-19 is an RNA virus that poses a threat to public health. Currently, the disease has caused a lot of infections and deaths. Ideally, the rapid spread of the ailment calls for strong investigation and isolation protocols to avert additional spread.

The main points in preventing the spread in society are isolation, proper ventilation, hand hygiene and use of personal protective equipment, mainly surgical masks, eye protection, oves, and gowns to safeguard themselves from the disease.hand hygiene, social distancing and quarantine.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| ANBUDURAI.S | (561758007) |
| PARTHEEPAN.S | (561758064) |
| PRAKASH.S | (561758067) |
| RANGANATH.V | (561758073) |
| SURYAMATHI.P | (561758091) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. S.CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor,**

**HOD, Department of pharmaceutics**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor (GUIDE) & H.O.D
Department of Pharmaceutics.

J.K.K. Munirajah, LIBRARY, Sub, Acc. No, Komarapalayam, Medical Research Foundation

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 25/3/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India, Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D** Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 28/5/21

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Tamilnadu
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In the work under taken an attempt was made to explore the use of ion exchange resins as ste masking agents and super disintegrates in the formulation & evaluation of mouth dissolving blets of Ambroxol hydrochloride. The purpose was to enhance patient compliance and provide pid onset of action.

Indion 204 and Indion 234 were used as ion exchange resins. They were mixed with the ug in different drug to resin ratios and for different times and evaluated for the extent of mplexation. Results showed that with Indion 204, drug to resin ratio of 1:5 gave maximum nount of complexation (96.5%) with 10 hours of mixing. With Indion 234, the drug-resin oportion of 1:6 acchieved equilibrium in 10 hours showing maximum of 99% complexation.

Thd drug-resinate mixtures were then converted into granules and they exhibited tisfactory values of angle of repose and bulk density. Drug content estimation showed more an 90% of the drug present. Based on the drug content, the suitable amount of drug-resinate as taken for compression. The tablets were obtained by wet granulation method.

Then subjected to evaluation studies for the parameters like general appearance, ickness, hardness, weight variation, friability, in vitro and in vivo disintegration tests. The sintegration tests conducted on these products showed that, there is rapid disintegration of the blets, taking 15 to 21 and 12 to 20 seconds, which is much less than the official limit for spersible tablets (3 minutes).

After disintegration, the dispersion produced was smooth with pleasant mouth feel, the tter taste being totally masked.

In vitro dissolution studies showed a drug release up to 95% in 1 hour, which was found be better than a commercial product (86%), further the formulations. Were subjected to ability testing for one month at temperatures 5°C. 27°C & 40° C. Results revealed that no gnificant changes in both 4th formulations.

Data obtained from kinetic treatment revealed F1,F2 and M formulations follows Korsmeyer – Peppas model. The n value obtained from 0.526 to 0.61.

Hence, we may conclude that, the weak cation exchange resins such as Indion 204 and Indion 234 have been proved to be useful as taste masking agents as well as super disintegrating agents. Thus, we are able to achieve our objective of preparing oro-dispersible tablets of Ambroxol hydrochloride with minimum excipients and simple method of manufacture.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| ANBUDURAI.S | (561758007) |
| PARTHEEPAN.S | (561758064) |
| PRAKASH.S | (561758067) |
| RANGANATH.V | (561758073) |
| SURYAMATHI.P | (561758091) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. S.CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor,**

**HOD, Department of pharmaceutics**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor (GUIDE) & H.O.D
Department of Pharmaceutics.

J.K.K. Munirajah, LIBRARY, Sub, Acc. No, Komarapalayam, Medical Research Foundation

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 25/3/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India, Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D** Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 28/5/21

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Tamilnadu
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In the work under taken an attempt was made to explore the use of ion exchange resins as ste masking agents and super disintegrates in the formulation & evaluation of mouth dissolving blets of Ambroxol hydrochloride. The purpose was to enhance patient compliance and provide pid onset of action.

Indion 204 and Indion 234 were used as ion exchange resins. They were mixed with the ug in different drug to resin ratios and for different times and evaluated for the extent of mplexation. Results showed that with Indion 204, drug to resin ratio of 1:5 gave maximum nount of complexation (96.5%) with 10 hours of mixing. With Indion 234, the drug-resin oportion of 1:6 acchieved equilibrium in 10 hours showing maximum of 99% complexation.

Thd drug-resinate mixtures were then converted into granules and they exhibited tisfactory values of angle of repose and bulk density. Drug content estimation showed more an 90% of the drug present. Based on the drug content, the suitable amount of drug-resinate as taken for compression. The tablets were obtained by wet granulation method.

Then subjected to evaluation studies for the parameters like general appearance, ickness, hardness, weight variation, friability, in vitro and in vivo disintegration tests. The sintegration tests conducted on these products showed that, there is rapid disintegration of the blets, taking 15 to 21 and 12 to 20 seconds, which is much less than the official limit for spersible tablets (3 minutes).

After disintegration, the dispersion produced was smooth with pleasant mouth feel, the tter taste being totally masked.

In vitro dissolution studies showed a drug release up to 95% in 1 hour, which was found be better than a commercial product (86%), further the formulations. Were subjected to ability testing for one month at temperatures 5°C. 27°C & 40° C. Results revealed that no gnificant changes in both 4th formulations.

Data obtained from kinetic treatment revealed F1,F2 and M formulations follows Korsmeyer – Peppas model. The n value obtained from 0.526 to 0.61.

Hence, we may conclude that, the weak cation exchange resins such as Indion 204 and Indion 234 have been proved to be useful as taste masking agents as well as super disintegrating agents. Thus, we are able to achieve our objective of preparing oro-dispersible tablets of Ambroxol hydrochloride with minimum excipients and simple method of manufacture.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| JAWAHAR .M | (561758032) |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.C | (561758068) |
| SAKTHIVEL.P | (561758074) |
| SHASHI KUMAR.R | (561758083) |
| SUHEAL.A | (561758086) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMALPATCHES"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** Sha |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

Under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA ,M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor,(GUIDE)**
**Department of pharmaceutics.**

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by .

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Mrs. S. SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,** Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

The Transdermal drug delivery system is one of the most promising methods for drug application. The transdermal patch of diclofenac sodium with ethyl cellulose and poly ethylene glycol was prepared. Four Patches were prepared and their physical, dissolution and diffusion properties were evaluated.

Evaluation parameters like physical appearance, uniformity of weight, thickness, folding endurance, moisture content, drug content, dissolution study and diffusion study of formulations P1-P4 were found to be satisfactory. The evaluation studies shows that the patch formulation P4 having less thickness, high folding endurance, less moisture content, and have optimum uniformity of weight characteristic as compared to other formulations. At same time they also have more drug content than other formulations.

The formulation P4 also has pronounced effect when compared to other formulations. This can be confirmed by further *in-vitro* dissolution study and *in-vitro* drug diffusion study and the results obtained confirmed that there was an increased dissolution and diffusion rate when compared to other patches.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY ON LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA LEAF EXTRACT IN *INVITRO* MODEL

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| K. DIVYA | 561758021 |
| R. KATHIRVEL | 561758042 |
| V. KIRUTHIKA | 561758047 |
| R. LANCY JENIFER | 561758048 |
| S. PRIYADHARSHINI | 561758070 |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. N.DEEPAN, M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**

**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANAMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN, M. Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor..
Department of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model."** submitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika 561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in Department of Pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. N. DEEPAN. M. PHARM.,**
Supervisor/guide,
Department of pharmacology ,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Date: 18/4/22
Place: Komarapalayam

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183..

# CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"Pharmacological Evaluation of anti-**
**ıflammatory activity on Lagerstroemia speciosa leaf extract in *invitro* model"**
ubmitted by **K. Divya (561758021), R. Kathirvel (561758042), V. Kiruthika**
**561758047), R. Lancy Jenifer (561758048), S. Priyadharshini (561758070)** to the
amilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award
f degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in pharmacology, **JKKMMRF'S-**
**NNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under
ıe guidance and supervision of **Mr. N. DEEPAN, M.PHARM., Assistant professor,**
**lepartment of Pharmacology**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The leaf of *lagerstroemia speciosa* belonging to family Lythraceae has been examined to gain an insight of its Phytochemical and *in-vitro* pharmacological studies.

The Phytochemical studies made on the ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* has done Preliminary phytochemical investigation is showed the presence of **Carbohydrate, saponins, Alkaloids, flavonoids, Steroids, phenolic compounds and tannins.**

The extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* serves as the anti-inflammatory activity which is performed by inhibits albumin protein denaturation compared the standand drug diclofenac sodium.

In conclusion our reports clearly demonstrate that ethanolic extract of *lagerstroemia speciosa* shows a anti inflammatory activity were compare to standard drug.

These *in-vitro* results show an anti inflammatory effect on protein inhibition and this research work can be going preformed detail in future work.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. DHARMASEELAN** | **(561758017)** |
| **A. DIVAKAR** | **(561758020)** |
| **P.MANIKANDAN** | **(561758052)** |
| **S. RAGUNATH** | **(561758071)** |
| **M. UDHYAKUMAR** | **(561758094)** |


*Under the guidance of*

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M.Pharm.,(Ph. D).,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARPALAYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph.D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. R. GUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph.D)** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph. D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/04/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled "**ANALYTICALMETHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP- HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. RAGUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B.ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph. D) .,** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis. JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, T.N. India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

A simple, reproducible and efficient Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) method has been developed for estimation of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and its tablet dosage form. Separation as done by using mobile phase consists of Mixture of Acetonitrile and Solution B (09:16,v/v). Chromatography separations were carried out on "Inertsil (25cmx4.6mm, 5µm packing L11)" at a flow rate of 1.5 ml/min and UV detection at 220nm and the retention time for Fexofenadine Hydrochloride is 3.6 minutes. The Linear dynamic response as found to be in the concentration of 50%-150%. The slope, intercept and correlation coefficient as found to be 0.9999 respectively. The percentage recovery of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride as found to be 98.0-102.0%. Proposed methods were found to be simple, accurate, precise and rapid and could be used for routine analysis. This condition is applied only for tablet dosage form. The statistical parameters and recovery studies were carried out by standard ICH guidelines and reported.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*
***Under the Guidance of***

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| V.ABINAYA | (561758002) |
| S.ARUN PRAKASH | (561758010) |
| S.KIRUBANITHI | (561758046) |
| P.RAMAKRISHNAN | (561758072) |
| T.SURESH | (561758088) |

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI, M.Pharm.,**

Assistant Professor Department of Pharmaceutics

J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

ANNAI J.K.K. SAMPOORANI AMMALCOLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183.


**SEPTEMBER –2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,
JKKMMRF'S- Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **" FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS''** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF 'S – Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS '** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. Under the guidance of **Mrs.S.KAVIBHARATHI. M.Pharm.,** Assistient Professor, of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF' S – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Ref. Komarapalayam

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/21

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. India Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The present work to aim the design, fabrication and evaluation of Gemifloxacin sustained release tablets by wet granulation technique. Inthis technique Guar Gum and Xanthan Gum were used as polymers for drug released up to extended time period. The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The Formulations F3 found to satisfy the desired criteria for GEMIFLOXACIN released from the formulation. Finally to achieve a Gemifloxacin sustained released tablets and drugs released (99.87) up to 24hrs.

The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The FI-IR spectrums, it is clear that the characteristics peak are seen in both pure drugs (GEMIFLOXACIN )and polymers (Guar gum and Xanthan gum) without any changes in their position, so there is no strong interactions between excipients. polymers and Drugs.

There are several reasons for attractiveness of these dosage forms: provides increased bioavailability of drug product, reduction in the frequency of administration to prolong duration of effective blood levels. Gemifloxacin is used to treat a variety of bacterial infections. This medication belongs to a class of drugs known as quinolone antibiotics. It works by stopping the growth of bacteria. This antibiotic treats only bacterial infections. It will not work for viral infections such as common cold, flu. Using any antibiotic when it is not needed can cause it to not work for future infections.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| ANBUDURAI.S | (561758007) |
| PARTHEEPAN.S | (561758064) |
| PRAKASH.S | (561758067) |
| RANGANATH.V | (561758073) |
| SURYAMATHI.P | (561758091) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. S.CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor,**

**HOD, Department of pharmaceutics**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor (GUIDE) & H.O.D
Department of Pharmaceutics.

J.K.K. Munirajah, LIBRARY, Sub, Acc. No, Komarapalayam, Medical Research Foundation

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 25/3/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India, Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D** Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 28/5/21

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Tamilnadu
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In the work under taken an attempt was made to explore the use of ion exchange resins as ste masking agents and super disintegrates in the formulation & evaluation of mouth dissolving blets of Ambroxol hydrochloride. The purpose was to enhance patient compliance and provide pid onset of action.

Indion 204 and Indion 234 were used as ion exchange resins. They were mixed with the ug in different drug to resin ratios and for different times and evaluated for the extent of mplexation. Results showed that with Indion 204, drug to resin ratio of 1:5 gave maximum nount of complexation (96.5%) with 10 hours of mixing. With Indion 234, the drug-resin oportion of 1:6 acchieved equilibrium in 10 hours showing maximum of 99% complexation.

Thd drug-resinate mixtures were then converted into granules and they exhibited tisfactory values of angle of repose and bulk density. Drug content estimation showed more an 90% of the drug present. Based on the drug content, the suitable amount of drug-resinate as taken for compression. The tablets were obtained by wet granulation method.

Then subjected to evaluation studies for the parameters like general appearance, ickness, hardness, weight variation, friability, in vitro and in vivo disintegration tests. The sintegration tests conducted on these products showed that, there is rapid disintegration of the blets, taking 15 to 21 and 12 to 20 seconds, which is much less than the official limit for spersible tablets (3 minutes).

After disintegration, the dispersion produced was smooth with pleasant mouth feel, the tter taste being totally masked.

In vitro dissolution studies showed a drug release up to 95% in 1 hour, which was found be better than a commercial product (86%), further the formulations. Were subjected to ability testing for one month at temperatures 5°C. 27°C & 40° C. Results revealed that no gnificant changes in both 4th formulations.

Data obtained from kinetic treatment revealed F1,F2 and M formulations follows Korsmeyer – Peppas model. The n value obtained from 0.526 to 0.61.

Hence, we may conclude that, the weak cation exchange resins such as Indion 204 and Indion 234 have been proved to be useful as taste masking agents as well as super disintegrating agents. Thus, we are able to achieve our objective of preparing oro-dispersible tablets of Ambroxol hydrochloride with minimum excipients and simple method of manufacture.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| JAWAHAR .M | (561758032) |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.C | (561758068) |
| SAKTHIVEL.P | (561758074) |
| SHASHI KUMAR.R | (561758083) |
| SUHEAL.A | (561758086) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMALPATCHES"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** Sha |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

Under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA ,M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor,(GUIDE)**
**Department of pharmaceutics.**

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by .

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Mrs. S. SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,** Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

The Transdermal drug delivery system is one of the most promising methods for drug application. The transdermal patch of diclofenac sodium with ethyl cellulose and poly ethylene glycol was prepared. Four Patches were prepared and their physical, dissolution and diffusion properties were evaluated.

Evaluation parameters like physical appearance, uniformity of weight, thickness, folding endurance, moisture content, drug content, dissolution study and diffusion study of formulations P1-P4 were found to be satisfactory. The evaluation studies shows that the patch formulation P4 having less thickness, high folding endurance, less moisture content, and have optimum uniformity of weight characteristic as compared to other formulations. At same time they also have more drug content than other formulations.

The formulation P4 also has pronounced effect when compared to other formulations. This can be confirmed by further *in-vitro* dissolution study and *in-vitro* drug diffusion study and the results obtained confirmed that there was an increased dissolution and diffusion rate when compared to other patches.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA

*Dissertation submitted To,*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by,*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R. KABILAN** | **561758036** |
| **M. MEENAKSHI** | **561758055** |
| **J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN** | **561758057** |
| **D. SAMYUKTA** | **561758075** |
| **P. SENTAMIL** | **561758081** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacognosy**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy. JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

16/4/2022

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- Experiment for standardization parameters such as morphological studies, physico-chemical parameters, phytochemical screening, pharmaceutical parameters, powder microscopy, fluorescence analysis were performed for the marketed product .
- These standardization parameters confirm its identity and determination of its quality and purity of Brahmi churna.
- It ensure the uniformity of Brahmi churna.
- The quality control standards of herbal formulation are important in view of commercialization of formulation.

## OUTCOME OF THE RESEARCH :

- An initiative for the development of traditional drug system was taken and the analytical methods were introduced into the ancient system of medicine.
- This will serve as a key for the upcoming researchers to standardise the other formulation which have not been standardised yet.

## FUTURE PERSPECTIVE :

- Pre formulation studies and formulation of tables from Brahmi churna can be done to improve the patient compliance.
- Qualification of the phytoconstitutents of the Brahmi churna using the standard biomarkers with the help of HPTLC technique can be done.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

Submitted by:


| | |
|---|---|
| K. HARSHA VARDHINEE | 561758028 |
| C.JAGADESWARAN | 561758030 |
| M.SANTHOSH | 561758076 |
| D.SUBHASHINI | 561758085 |
| T. SURYA | 561758090 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.P. KALAISELVI., M. PHARM., Ph. D**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI., M. Pharm., PhD.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI, M.Pharm. Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS.** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in THE Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of Dr.P.KALAISELVI, M. Pharm ,Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# CHAPTER 7

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Esomeprazole and Domperidone in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were recorded. From the spectra, Domperidone shows maximum absorbance at 284 nm and Esomeprazole shows maximum absorbance at 300 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 300nm.

In Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 294nm ( Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophcotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.6% and 97.25% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Domperidone and 99.25-100.34% for Esomeprazole.

In absorption ratio method , the wavelength ranges between and 284 nm and 300nm and 294 nm (Isobestic point) were selected for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 94.3% and 99.50% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole, respectively. The percentage

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI IKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Esomeprazole and 99.71-100.01% for Domperidone.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Esomeprazole and Domperidone. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Esomeprazole and Domperidone in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM

**A Dissertation submitted to**

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

**CHENNAI- 6000 032**

**In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of**

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**BRANCH–VIII SEM –DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted By**


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. ARJUNAN** | **561758008** |
| **R. ARUN KUMAR** | **561758009** |
| **B. JOSHUA GNANASEELAN** | **561758035** |
| **M. MAHESHWARAN** | **561758051** |
| **M. MOULEESHWARAN** | **561758062** |
| **P. NAVEENKUMAR** | **561758063** |
| **K. PAVITHRAN** | **561758066** |
| **S.K. SANTHOSH RAJ** | **561758077** |


**Under the guidance of**

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan. M.Pharm.**
**Assosiate Professor**


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACUETICAL CHEMISTRY**
**J.K.K MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183.**
**TAMIL NADU.**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Assosiate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry
JKKMMRF College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam- 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Muleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under my guidance and supervision.

**Mr. V.Suresh kannan, M.Pharm.,**
Supervisor/guide
Department of pharmaceutical Chemistry
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/04/22

Place: Komarapalayam

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation

Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm. Ph.D,**
Principal,
J.K.K Munirajah Medical Research foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled **"LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF ABUTILON INDICUM."** submitted by **K. Arjunan(561758008), R. Arun kumar (561758009), Joshua Gnanaseelan (561758035), M. Maheshwaran (561758051), M. Mouleeshwaran (561758062), P. Naveenkumar (561758063), K. Pavithran (561758066), S.K. Santhosh Raj (561758077)** to the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical university, Chennai, in partial fulfilment for the award of degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**, **JKKMMRF'S- ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** , under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. V. Suresh kannan, M.Pharm., Assosiate Professor, Dept. Of Pharmaceutical chemistry**, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR. M. Pharm. Ph.D.**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S-Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Date: 18/4/22

Place: Komarapalayam

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Larvicidal activity of *Abutilon indicum* is evaluated against 3rd and 4th instar larvae of *Culex quinquefasciatus,Aedes aegypti*. The present findingssupport the hypothesis that *Abutilon indicum*has potential larvicidal activity against *Culexquinquefasciatus, Aedes aegytpi* arecompared favourably with the commercial available insecticide malathion. The ethanolic extract contains larger amounts of flavanoid compounds and that activity isattributed to the flavanoids. Thus *Abutilon indicum* bark powder may prove to be an important indigenous drug in the future as larvicide. The new appreciation of the role of flavonoids provides mechanistic frame work for larvicidal activity. However futuristic studies are required for isolation of powerful toxic compound as larvicide from *Terminlia arjuna.*

There we conclude, may be the presence of flavonoid compounds in bark of *Abutilon indicum*are responsible for larvicidal activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ASSESMENT OF SELF MEDICATION AMONG PATIENT ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST ON SELF MEDICATION

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| SATHISH KUMAR.M | 561758078 |
| TAMILVANAN.R | 561758092 |
| AVINASH.S | 561858091 |
| RAM KUMAR.P | 561858092 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor**

Graduated

20/4/22


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE**

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**


**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).**Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16/4/21

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).** B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of **Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy.

Date:

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION

The study indicated that many of the patients were using community pharmacy for treatment of minor ailments. The potential effectiveness of self medication is questionable because of the lack of medical follow-up, inadequate information supplied to the patient by community pharmacists and above all the incorrect diagnosis or therapy. It was found that there is a significant association between frequencies of practising self-medication, reason for practicing self-education. source for the choice of drug with demographic characters. Nephropathy and drug induced gastric ulceration may be two major problems regarding self-medication with NSAIDS.

Furthermore, these irrational self medication and over the counter practices might cause serious drug interactions or adverse reactions among patients taking medications for chronic diseases. Lack of time and lack of interest of patients were the reasons which we found in the study which drags away community pharmacist from patient counselling.

This can be overcome by increasing the number of pharmacists in the pharmacy and creating awareness about complications of self-medication without proper diagnosis to the patients while dispensing. Main reason for practising self-medication irrational self- medication is due to their lack of knowledge about the complications that can occur by practising self-medication without proper diagnosis. This indicates the need for an educational campaign on necessity of proper medication use among the public.

A forum or work shop should be organized for community pharmacists regularly to update and improve their knowledge in managing simple complaints and dispensing OTC drugs. In simple way we can create awareness about self-medication through Medias like news paper, magazine etc.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. Hgh

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **AJAY KUMAR. M** | **561758003** |
| **KANNAN.A** | **561758039** |
| **KAVIYARASAN.D** | **561758045** |
| **LOGESHWARAN.G** | **561758050** |
| **SELVABALAGAN.M** | **561758080** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**

**Associate Professor**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLAGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**

**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
Collage of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).**Under my guidance and supervision in the department of pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF'sAnnai JKKSampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy,Komarapalayam.

**Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16.4.22
Place: Komarapalayam.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK SampooraniAmmal,

College of Pharmacy,

Komarapalayam-638
183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project work entitled **"STUDY ON DRUG DISPENSING PATTERN IN COMMUNITY PHARMACIES"** is a bonafide work done by, **AJAY KUMAR. M (561758003), KANNAN. A (561758039), KAVIYARASAN. D (561758045), LOGESHWARAN. G (561758050), SELVABALAGAN.M (561758080).** B.Pharm (Final Year) students under the guidance of **Mr. A. SRINIVASAN, M. Pharm.,** Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacy Practice. JKKMMRF's Annai Jkk SampooraniAmmal Collage of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the Practice School work in partial fulfilment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

Principal,

JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,

College of Pharmacy.

Date: 16/4/17

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION:

67.5% participants received medication through prescription, 32.5% participants were received the drugs by OTC, In OTC pharmacist can dispense the medication for treating minor ailments only like NSAIDS, antiulcer and antihistamine drugs .

Pharmacist need to observe keenly the peoples who are all getting OTC medication because OTC medication should not be given at longer duration, in case if it happen patient condition may develop worst and also there is the chance people may be misuse OTC drugs like some antihistamines. It should be avoided by updating pharmacist knowledge on drugs.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA

*Dissertation submitted To,*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by,*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R. KABILAN** | **561758036** |
| **M. MEENAKSHI** | **561758055** |
| **J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN** | **561758057** |
| **D. SAMYUKTA** | **561758075** |
| **P. SENTAMIL** | **561758081** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacognosy**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy. JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

16/4/2022

Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Professor and Head ,Dept. of Pharmacognosy,
JKKMMRF'S - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled,

**"STANDARDISATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION BRAHMI CHURNA"** is a bonafide work carried out by, **R. KABILAN, M. MEENAKSHI, J. MOHAMED AZARUDEEN, D. SAMYUKTA, P.SENTAMIL** and submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr. E. THILAGAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the department of Pharmacognosy, JKKMMRF's – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's - Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638183.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- Experiment for standardization parameters such as morphological studies, physico-chemical parameters, phytochemical screening, pharmaceutical parameters, powder microscopy, fluorescence analysis were performed for the marketed product .
- These standardization parameters confirm its identity and determination of its quality and purity of Brahmi churna.
- It ensure the uniformity of Brahmi churna.
- The quality control standards of herbal formulation are important in view of commercialization of formulation.

## OUTCOME OF THE RESEARCH :

- An initiative for the development of traditional drug system was taken and the analytical methods were introduced into the ancient system of medicine.
- This will serve as a key for the upcoming researchers to standardise the other formulation which have not been standardised yet.

## FUTURE PERSPECTIVE :

- Pre formulation studies and formulation of tables from Brahmi churna can be done to improve the patient compliance.
- Qualification of the phytoconstitutents of the Brahmi churna using the standard biomarkers with the help of HPTLC technique can be done.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| MANJUNATH.M | (561758053) |
| MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B | (561758061) |
| SHANMUGAVEL.P | (561758082) |
| VASANTH.M | (561758095) |
| VATHENDIRAN.S | (561758096) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**MR.R.SURESH M. Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**MR.R . SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**MR.R .SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor (GUIDE)
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16.04.22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **MR.R.SURESH M.Pharm.** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

As everyone across the globe is aware that there is no accurate medicine for Covid-19 till date, hence it is very important to prevent the spread in the society. COVID-19 outbreak has challenged almost all sectors due to the spread of the disease at an alarming rate across the globe . Notably, COVID-19 is an RNA virus that poses a threat to public health. Currently, the disease has caused a lot of infections and deaths. Ideally, the rapid spread of the ailment calls for strong investigation and isolation protocols to avert additional spread.

The main points in preventing the spread in society are isolation, proper ventilation, hand hygiene and use of personal protective equipment, mainly surgical masks, eye protection, oves, and gowns to safeguard themselves from the disease.hand hygiene, social distancing and quarantine.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| JAWAHAR .M | (561758032) |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.C | (561758068) |
| SAKTHIVEL.P | (561758074) |
| SHASHI KUMAR.R | (561758083) |
| SUHEAL.A | (561758086) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMALPATCHES"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** Sha |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

Under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA ,M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor,(GUIDE)**
**Department of pharmaceutics.**

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by .

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Mrs. S. SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,** Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

The Transdermal drug delivery system is one of the most promising methods for drug application. The transdermal patch of diclofenac sodium with ethyl cellulose and poly ethylene glycol was prepared. Four Patches were prepared and their physical, dissolution and diffusion properties were evaluated.

Evaluation parameters like physical appearance, uniformity of weight, thickness, folding endurance, moisture content, drug content, dissolution study and diffusion study of formulations P1-P4 were found to be satisfactory. The evaluation studies shows that the patch formulation P4 having less thickness, high folding endurance, less moisture content, and have optimum uniformity of weight characteristic as compared to other formulations. At same time they also have more drug content than other formulations.

The formulation P4 also has pronounced effect when compared to other formulations. This can be confirmed by further *in-vitro* dissolution study and *in-vitro* drug diffusion study and the results obtained confirmed that there was an increased dissolution and diffusion rate when compared to other patches.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA*)

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M. G. R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by:*


| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Mr. G.THAMOTHARAN., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,)**

**Associate professor, Department of Pharmacology.**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO*** **ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* I[ ]NDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacology, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mr. G. Thamotharan., M. Pharm.,(Ph.D.,)**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmacology

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 13.04.2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India. Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy. Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation work entitled ***IN-VITRO* ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *LACTUCA SATIVA L.* IN INDIAN ADULT EARTHWORMS (*PHERETIMA POSTHUMA)*** is a bonafide work carried out by

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ms. DEEPIKA.R** | **561758015** |
| **Ms. DEVASHRI.P.B.** | **561758016** |
| **Mr. MARUDHASALAM.K** | **561758054** |
| **Mr. SRINIVAS.V** | **561758084** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai. Under the guidance and supervision of **Mr. G. Thamotharan., M.Pharm., (Ph.D.,) Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR., M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. CONCLUSION

The results of the present investigation are significant and encouraging towards the oal for future utilization and standardization of *Lactuca sativa* plant. Our experiment esults show that the higher dose (100 mg/ml) of ELELS has significant anthelmintic ctivity. The present study is thefirst evidence of the anthelmintic properties of *Lactuca ativa*. It is concluded that anthelmintic effects of *Lactuca sativa* might be due to the presence of phenolic compounds, tannins and flavonoids.

## UTURE RECOMMENDATION

This evaluation also suggested that further study is required for isolation, identification of active constituents and to confirm exact mechanisms in order to find an effective drug against anthelmintic activity.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

Submitted by:


| | |
|---|---|
| K. HARSHA VARDHINEE | 561758028 |
| C.JAGADESWARAN | 561758030 |
| M.SANTHOSH | 561758076 |
| D.SUBHASHINI | 561758085 |
| T. SURYA | 561758090 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.P. KALAISELVI., M. PHARM., Ph. D**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI., M. Pharm., PhD.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI, M.Pharm. Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS.** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in THE Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of Dr.P.KALAISELVI, M. Pharm ,Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# CHAPTER 7

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Esomeprazole and Domperidone in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were recorded. From the spectra, Domperidone shows maximum absorbance at 284 nm and Esomeprazole shows maximum absorbance at 300 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 300nm.

In Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 294nm ( Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophcotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.6% and 97.25% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Domperidone and 99.25-100.34% for Esomeprazole.

In absorption ratio method , the wavelength ranges between and 284 nm and 300nm and 294 nm (Isobestic point) were selected for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 94.3% and 99.50% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole, respectively. The percentage

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI IKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Esomeprazole and 99.71-100.01% for Domperidone.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Esomeprazole and Domperidone. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Esomeprazole and Domperidone in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| JAWAHAR .M | (561758032) |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.C | (561758068) |
| SAKTHIVEL.P | (561758074) |
| SHASHI KUMAR.R | (561758083) |
| SUHEAL.A | (561758086) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION • COLLEGE OF PHARMACY •

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMALPATCHES"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** Sha |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

Under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S.SANGEETHA ,M.Pharm.,**
**Assistant Professor,(GUIDE)**
**Department of pharmaceutics.**

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"DESIGN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM TRANSDERMAL PATCHES"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by .

| | |
|---|---|
| **JAWAHAR .M** | **(561758032)** |
| **PRAVEEN KUMAR.C** | **(561758068)** |
| **SAKTHIVEL.P** | **(561758074)** |
| **SHASHI KUMAR.R** | **(561758083)** |
| **SUHEAL.A** | **(561758086)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Mrs. S. SANGEETHA M.Pharm.,** Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

The Transdermal drug delivery system is one of the most promising methods for drug application. The transdermal patch of diclofenac sodium with ethyl cellulose and poly ethylene glycol was prepared. Four Patches were prepared and their physical, dissolution and diffusion properties were evaluated.

Evaluation parameters like physical appearance, uniformity of weight, thickness, folding endurance, moisture content, drug content, dissolution study and diffusion study of formulations P1-P4 were found to be satisfactory. The evaluation studies shows that the patch formulation P4 having less thickness, high folding endurance, less moisture content, and have optimum uniformity of weight characteristic as compared to other formulations. At same time they also have more drug content than other formulations.

The formulation P4 also has pronounced effect when compared to other formulations. This can be confirmed by further *in-vitro* dissolution study and *in-vitro* drug diffusion study and the results obtained confirmed that there was an increased dissolution and diffusion rate when compared to other patches.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACY PRACTICE**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **R.ANANTH** | **(561758006)** |
| **V.LAVANYA** | **(561758049)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED RAFI** | **(561758059)** |
| **A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS** | **(561758060)** |
| **M.SUPRIYA** | **(561758087)** |


*Under the guidance of*

Dr. D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION · COLLEGE OF PHARMACY ·

J.K.K. Munirajah. LIBRARY Date Acc No Komarapalayam. Medical Research Foundation


JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARPALAYAM-638183


SEPTEMBER -2021

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183. Jkk Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

his is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVERVIEW** is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, .MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **)r.D.KRISHNARAJAN,M. Pharm., Ph.D,** Professor. Department of Pharmacy practice, KK..MRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a artial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the 'amil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph. D.,**
Professor and Head,
Department of Pharmacy practice,

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **REGULATORY AFFAIRS-AN OVER VIEW** " is the bonafide work carried out by **R.ANANTH, V.LAVANYA, A.MOHAMMED RAFI, A.MOHAMMED HAKKIM NAVAS, M.SUPRIYA** under the guidance of **Dr.D.KRISHNARAJAN, M. Pharm., Ph.D**., Professor, Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

## CONCLUSION

Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the acquisition and merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfil the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product and hence the company's success. The proper implementation of regulatory guidelines and laws will improve the economic growth of the company and also improves the safety of the people.

Many in the Regulatory Affairs Profession believe the New Approach to regulation will eventually be adopted for all healthcare products as it represents the best model for delivering new healthcare advances to market in a reasonable time with acceptable safety. Regulatory Affairs department is constantly evolving and growing and is the one which is least impacted during the Acquisition and Merger, and also during recession. Regulatory Affairs departments are growing within companies. Due to the changing resources necessary to fulfill the regulatory requirements, some companies also choose to outsource or out task regulatory affairs to external service providers. In today's competitive environment the reduction of the time taken to reach the market is critical to a product's and hence the company's success. The proper conduct of its Regulatory Affairs activities is therefore of considerable economic importance for the company.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI – 32.**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*
***Under the Guidance of***

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| V.ABINAYA | (561758002) |
| S.ARUN PRAKASH | (561758010) |
| S.KIRUBANITHI | (561758046) |
| P.RAMAKRISHNAN | (561758072) |
| T.SURESH | (561758088) |

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI, M.Pharm.,**

Assistant Professor Department of Pharmaceutics

J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

ANNAI J.K.K. SAMPOORANI AMMALCOLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

KOMARAPALAYAM - 638183.


**SEPTEMBER –2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. S.KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,
JKKMMRF'S- Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **" FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS''** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Mrs. S. KAVIBHARATHI M.Pharm.,**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/4/2022

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF 'S – Annai JKK Sampoorani
Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUVATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLETS OF GEMIFLOXACIN USING NATURAL POLYMERS '** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **V.ABINAYA** | **(561758002)** |
| **S.ARUN PRAKASH** | **(561758010)** |
| **S.KIRUBANITHI** | **(561758046)** |
| **P.RAMAKRISHNAN** | **(561758072)** |
| **T.SURESH** | **(561758088)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. Under the guidance of **Mrs.S.KAVIBHARATHI. M.Pharm.,** Assistient Professor, of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF' S – Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Ref. Komarapalayam

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/21

Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. India Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 8. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The present work to aim the design, fabrication and evaluation of Gemifloxacin sustained release tablets by wet granulation technique. Inthis technique Guar Gum and Xanthan Gum were used as polymers for drug released up to extended time period. The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The Formulations F3 found to satisfy the desired criteria for GEMIFLOXACIN released from the formulation. Finally to achieve a Gemifloxacin sustained released tablets and drugs released (99.87) up to 24hrs.

The Physical mixture of drugs, polymer sand Best formulation (F3) was characterized by FTIR spectral analysis for any physical as well as chemical alteration of drug characteristics. The FI-IR spectrums, it is clear that the characteristics peak are seen in both pure drugs (GEMIFLOXACIN )and polymers (Guar gum and Xanthan gum) without any changes in their position, so there is no strong interactions between excipients. polymers and Drugs.

There are several reasons for attractiveness of these dosage forms: provides increased bioavailability of drug product, reduction in the frequency of administration to prolong duration of effective blood levels. Gemifloxacin is used to treat a variety of bacterial infections. This medication belongs to a class of drugs known as quinolone antibiotics. It works by stopping the growth of bacteria. This antibiotic treats only bacterial infections. It will not work for viral infections such as common cold, flu. Using any antibiotic when it is not needed can cause it to not work for future infections.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
SERVICE

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

Submitted by:


| | |
|---|---|
| K. HARSHA VARDHINEE | 561758028 |
| C.JAGADESWARAN | 561758030 |
| M.SANTHOSH | 561758076 |
| D.SUBHASHINI | 561758085 |
| T. SURYA | 561758090 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.P. KALAISELVI., M. PHARM., Ph. D**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI., M. Pharm., PhD.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. P. KALAISELVI, M.Pharm. Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this dissertation entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DOMPERIDONE AND ESOMEPRAZOLE IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS.** is a bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **K. HARSHA VARDHINEE** | **561758028** |
| **C.JAGADESWARAN** | **561758030** |
| **M.SANTHOSH** | **561758076** |
| **D.SUBHASHINI** | **561758085** |
| **T. SURYA** | **561758090** |

B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in THE Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of Dr.P.KALAISELVI, M. Pharm ,Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., PhD.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

# CHAPTER 7

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Esomeprazole and Domperidone in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as a solvent. The overlay spectra of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were recorded. From the spectra, Domperidone shows maximum absorbance at 284 nm and Esomeprazole shows maximum absorbance at 300 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 300nm.

In Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Domperidone and Esomeprazole were used to determine the absorbance at 284nm and 294nm ( Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Domperidone and Esomeprazole, in the UV spectrophcotometer 294nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.6% and 97.25% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.43-99.37% for Domperidone and 99.25-100.34% for Esomeprazole.

In absorption ratio method , the wavelength ranges between and 284 nm and 300nm and 294 nm (Isobestic point) were selected for the estimation of Domperidone and Esomeprazole respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 94.3% and 99.50% for Domperidone and Esomeprazole, respectively. The percentage

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
IKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI IKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

recovery was found to be in the range of 98.15-99.19% for Esomeprazole and 99.71-100.01% for Domperidone.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Esomeprazole and Domperidone. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Esomeprazole and Domperidone in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

# FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| ANBUDURAI.S | (561758007) |
| PARTHEEPAN.S | (561758064) |
| PRAKASH.S | (561758067) |
| RANGANATH.V | (561758073) |
| SURYAMATHI.P | (561758091) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**Dr. S.CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor,**

**HOD, Department of pharmaceutics**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.


**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**
**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**


**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.
Namakkal – Tamilnadu.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D**
Professor (GUIDE) & H.O.D
Department of Pharmaceutics.

J.K.K. Munirajah, LIBRARY, Sub, Acc. No, Komarapalayam, Medical Research Foundation

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 25/3/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, T.N. India, Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLETS OF AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **ANBUDURAI.S** | **(561758007)** |
| **PARTHEEPAN.S** | **(561758064)** |
| **PRAKASH.S** | **(561758067)** |
| **RANGANATH.V** | **(561758073)** |
| **SURYAMATHI.P** | **(561758091)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **Dr. S . CHANDRA M.Pharm., Ph.D** Professor, H.O.D of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalyam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 28/5/21

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Tamilnadu
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 7.SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In the work under taken an attempt was made to explore the use of ion exchange resins as ste masking agents and super disintegrates in the formulation & evaluation of mouth dissolving blets of Ambroxol hydrochloride. The purpose was to enhance patient compliance and provide pid onset of action.

Indion 204 and Indion 234 were used as ion exchange resins. They were mixed with the ug in different drug to resin ratios and for different times and evaluated for the extent of mplexation. Results showed that with Indion 204, drug to resin ratio of 1:5 gave maximum nount of complexation (96.5%) with 10 hours of mixing. With Indion 234, the drug-resin oportion of 1:6 acchieved equilibrium in 10 hours showing maximum of 99% complexation.

Thd drug-resinate mixtures were then converted into granules and they exhibited tisfactory values of angle of repose and bulk density. Drug content estimation showed more an 90% of the drug present. Based on the drug content, the suitable amount of drug-resinate as taken for compression. The tablets were obtained by wet granulation method.

Then subjected to evaluation studies for the parameters like general appearance, ickness, hardness, weight variation, friability, in vitro and in vivo disintegration tests. The sintegration tests conducted on these products showed that, there is rapid disintegration of the blets, taking 15 to 21 and 12 to 20 seconds, which is much less than the official limit for spersible tablets (3 minutes).

After disintegration, the dispersion produced was smooth with pleasant mouth feel, the tter taste being totally masked.

In vitro dissolution studies showed a drug release up to 95% in 1 hour, which was found be better than a commercial product (86%), further the formulations. Were subjected to ability testing for one month at temperatures 5°C. 27°C & 40° C. Results revealed that no gnificant changes in both 4th formulations.

Data obtained from kinetic treatment revealed F1,F2 and M formulations follows Korsmeyer – Peppas model. The n value obtained from 0.526 to 0.61.

Hence, we may conclude that, the weak cation exchange resins such as Indion 204 and Indion 234 have been proved to be useful as taste masking agents as well as super disintegrating agents. Thus, we are able to achieve our objective of preparing oro-dispersible tablets of Ambroxol hydrochloride with minimum excipients and simple method of manufacture.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ASSESMENT OF SELF MEDICATION AMONG PATIENT ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST ON SELF MEDICATION

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| SATHISH KUMAR.M | 561758078 |
| TAMILVANAN.R | 561758092 |
| AVINASH.S | 561858091 |
| RAM KUMAR.P | 561858092 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor**

Graduated

20/4/22



**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE**

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**

**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).**Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16/4/21

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).** B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of **Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy.

Date:

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION

The study indicated that many of the patients were using community pharmacy for treatment of minor ailments. The potential effectiveness of self medication is questionable because of the lack of medical follow-up, inadequate information supplied to the patient by community pharmacists and above all the incorrect diagnosis or therapy. It was found that there is a significant association between frequencies of practising self-medication, reason for practicing self-education. source for the choice of drug with demographic characters. Nephropathy and drug induced gastric ulceration may be two major problems regarding self-medication with NSAIDS.

Furthermore, these irrational self medication and over the counter practices might cause serious drug interactions or adverse reactions among patients taking medications for chronic diseases. Lack of time and lack of interest of patients were the reasons which we found in the study which drags away community pharmacist from patient counselling.

This can be overcome by increasing the number of pharmacists in the pharmacy and creating awareness about complications of self-medication without proper diagnosis to the patients while dispensing. Main reason for practising self-medication irrational self- medication is due to their lack of knowledge about the complications that can occur by practising self-medication without proper diagnosis. This indicates the need for an educational campaign on necessity of proper medication use among the public.

A forum or work shop should be organized for community pharmacists regularly to update and improve their knowledge in managing simple complaints and dispensing OTC drugs. In simple way we can create awareness about self-medication through Medias like news paper, magazine etc.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. Hgh

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU

# PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

***In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| DINESHKUMAR.B | (REG.NO.561758019) |
| KARTHIKEYAN.M | (REG.NO.561758041) |
| KAVINRAJ.G | (REG.NO.561758044) |
| MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A | (REG.NO.561758056) |
| UDHAYABALAJI.R | (REG.NO.561758093) |


***Under the supervision & guidance of***

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**


DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**


**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK SampooraniAmmalCollege of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam – 638 183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam** in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the **Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.**

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr.K.SUMATHI,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
JKK Munirajah
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam
638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam - 638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled **PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND *IN VITRO* ANTI DANDRUFF ACTIVITIES OF LEAF EXTRACT OF *AZADIRACHTA INDICA*** is a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| **DINESHKUMAR.B** | **(REG.NO.561758019)** |
| **KARTHIKEYAN.M** | **(REG.NO.561758041)** |
| **KAVINRAJ.G** | **(REG.NO.561758044)** |
| **MELKISETHEK SOUNDIRAPANDIYAN.A** | **(REG.NO.561758056)** |
| **UDHAYABALAJI.R** | **(REG.NO.561758093)** |

B.Pharm (Final Year) **JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam,** Submitting the dissertation work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of **The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Chennai**, Under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.K.SUMATHI.,M.Pharm., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR.,M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
HOD & Principal.
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 18/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## 6.CONCLUSION :

Both ethanolic and aqueous extracts of A. indica showed the presence of significant anti-dandruff activity against two malassezia species such as (M. globosa and M. restricta), compare to other three tested extracts. Therefore, A. indica was established good anti-dandruff activity.

This work will give background record to use *A. indica* as a potential therapeutic anti-dandruff drug and curing the fungal-related diseases.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC

*Dissertation submitted to*

THE TAMILNADU Dr. M.G.R.MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI- 600 032

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**IN**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **K. DHARMASEELAN** | **(561758017)** |
| **A. DIVAKAR** | **(561758020)** |
| **P.MANIKANDAN** | **(561758052)** |
| **S. RAGUNATH** | **(561758071)** |
| **M. UDHYAKUMAR** | **(561758094)** |


*Under the guidance of*

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M.Pharm.,(Ph. D).,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**JKKMMRF'S ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOMARPALAYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER -2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph.D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy.
Komarapalayam-638183

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled " **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP-HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. R. GUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B. ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph.D)** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR. Medical University, Chennai.

**Mrs. B. ANBARASI M. Pharm., (Ph. D).,**
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 13/04/2022

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai J.K.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled "**ANALYTICALMETHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE BY RP- HPLC**" is the bonafide work carried out by **K. DHARMASEELAN, A. DIVAKAR, P.MANIKANDAN, S. RAGUNATH, M.UDHYAKUMAR** under the guidance of **Mrs. B.ANBARASI, M. Pharm., (Ph. D) .,** Asst. Prof. Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis. JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam in a partial fulfillment of requirements for the Degree of Pharmacy and this is forwarded to the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 13/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, T.N. India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

A simple, reproducible and efficient Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) method has been developed for estimation of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and its tablet dosage form. Separation as done by using mobile phase consists of Mixture of Acetonitrile and Solution B (09:16,v/v). Chromatography separations were carried out on "Inertsil (25cmx4.6mm, 5µm packing L11)" at a flow rate of 1.5 ml/min and UV detection at 220nm and the retention time for Fexofenadine Hydrochloride is 3.6 minutes. The Linear dynamic response as found to be in the concentration of 50%-150%. The slope, intercept and correlation coefficient as found to be 0.9999 respectively. The percentage recovery of Fexofenadine Hydrochloride as found to be 98.0-102.0%. Proposed methods were found to be simple, accurate, precise and rapid and could be used for routine analysis. This condition is applied only for tablet dosage form. The statistical parameters and recovery studies were carried out by standard ICH guidelines and reported.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| MANJUNATH.M | (561758053) |
| MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B | (561758061) |
| SHANMUGAVEL.P | (561758082) |
| VASANTH.M | (561758095) |
| VATHENDIRAN.S | (561758096) |


*Under the Guidance of*

**MR.R.SURESH M. Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**MR.R . SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**MR.R .SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor (GUIDE)
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16.04.22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **MR.R.SURESH M.Pharm.** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

As everyone across the globe is aware that there is no accurate medicine for Covid-19 till date, hence it is very important to prevent the spread in the society. COVID-19 outbreak has challenged almost all sectors due to the spread of the disease at an alarming rate across the globe . Notably, COVID-19 is an RNA virus that poses a threat to public health. Currently, the disease has caused a lot of infections and deaths. Ideally, the rapid spread of the ailment calls for strong investigation and isolation protocols to avert additional spread.

The main points in preventing the spread in society are isolation, proper ventilation, hand hygiene and use of personal protective equipment, mainly surgical masks, eye protection, oves, and gowns to safeguard themselves from the disease.hand hygiene, social distancing and quarantine.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**
**CHENNAI – 600 032**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**
**SEPTEMBER -2021**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |


*Under the Guidance of*

**MR.R.SURESH M. Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of pharmaceutics

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS**

**JKKMMRF's – ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638183**
**TAMILNADU**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**MR.R . SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted in the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, is a bonafide work, which was carried out by.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

under my guidance and supervision during the academic year 2020-2021.

**MR.R .SURESH M.Pharm.**
Assistant Professor (GUIDE)
Department of Pharmaceutics.

Place: Komarapalayam.
Date: 16.04.22

**Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,**
**PRINCIPAL,**
**JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**
**ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**
**ETHIRMEDU. KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.**
**NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.**

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the work embodied in this dissertation entitled **"COVID-19 REVIEW ARTICLE"** submitted to The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, was carried out by ,

| | |
|---|---|
| **MANJUNATH.M** | **(561758053)** |
| **MOHAMMED IBRAHIM SIFFAN.B** | **(561758061)** |
| **SHANMUGAVEL.P** | **(561758082)** |
| **VASANTH.M** | **(561758095)** |
| **VATHENDIRAN.S** | **(561758096)** |

for the partial fulfillment for the degree of **BACHELOR OF PHARMACY** under the guidance of **MR.R.SURESH M.Pharm.** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam, during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
J.K.K.Munirajah Medical Research Foundation
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

Place : Komarapalayam.
Date: 16/4/21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CONCLUSION

As everyone across the globe is aware that there is no accurate medicine for Covid-19 till date, hence it is very important to prevent the spread in the society. COVID-19 outbreak has challenged almost all sectors due to the spread of the disease at an alarming rate across the globe . Notably, COVID-19 is an RNA virus that poses a threat to public health. Currently, the disease has caused a lot of infections and deaths. Ideally, the rapid spread of the ailment calls for strong investigation and isolation protocols to avert additional spread.

The main points in preventing the spread in society are isolation, proper ventilation, hand hygiene and use of personal protective equipment, mainly surgical masks, eye protection, oves, and gowns to safeguard themselves from the disease.hand hygiene, social distancing and quarantine.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
SERVICE

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ERUMAPATTI, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# *INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES

***Dissertation submitted to***

THE TAMIL NADU Dr.MGR MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI -32

***In partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of***

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

***Submitted by***


| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |


***Under the Guidance of***

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
**Professor,**

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY**

JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
SERVICE

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**JKKMMRF's ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**
**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**
**KOMARAPALAYAM – 638 183**
**SEPTEMBER – 2021**

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** a bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai. during the academic year 2020-2021.

16/4/22

**Dr. T. VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm.,Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 16/4/22

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in this dissertation entitled **"*INVITRO* ANTI-DIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *ECBOLIUM VIRIDE* (FORSK) ALSTON LEAVES"** submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of degree of bachelor of pharmacy is bonafide work done by,

| | |
|---|---|
| KAMALRAJ.A | (561758038) |
| KAVIN.M | (561758043) |
| SEETHARAM.M | (561758079) |
| SURESHMANI.S | (561758089) |
| VIMALRAJ.T | (561758097) |
| VINOTH.P | (561758098) |

Final year B.Pharm students of the Department Of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College Of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. In partial fulfillment for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy of The Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, under the guidance and supervision of **Dr.T.VENKATACHALAM, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry during the academic year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENTHIL KUMAR, M.Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorni Ammal
College Of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

**Place: Komarapalayam**

**Date:** 11.6.21

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# 9. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

*Ecbolium viride* leaves is one of the Indian traditional drugs widely used in the southern parts of India for treatment of diabetics. In addition, this drugs was said to effective in the treatment of diabetics related complications.

The Preliminary Phytochemical investigation of different extracts were compared. It shows good co-relation between them. The *invitro* antidiabetic investigation shows good co-relation between them.

Finally it conclude *Ecbolium viride* leaves is good biomarker for diabetic patients.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai J.K. Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| R.AYYASAMY | 561758011 |
| M.GOKULAKANNAN | 561758025 |
| V.GUNA | 561758026 |
| P.YUVA PRASANTH | 561758099 |
| S.YUVARAJ | 561758100 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. M. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

19/4/22



**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. M.CHITRA M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. M.CHITRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. N.SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Analysis under the Guidance of Dr. M. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D. Associate Professor , Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis , JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy , Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CHAPTER 7

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Metformin and Teneligliptin in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as blank. The overlay spectra of Metformin and Teneligliptin were recorded. From the spectra, Metformin shows maximum absorbance at 233 nm and Teneligliptin shows maximum absorbance at 244 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Method A, Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 244nm.

In Method B, Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 239nm (Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.3% for Metformin and 97.5% Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.96-98.73% for Metformin and 97.86-99.36% for Teneligliptin .

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
E.THIRUMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between 233nm and 244nm and 239 nm were selected for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 98.54 % and 97.63 % for Metformin and Teneligliptin. respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.56-99.74% for Metformin and 99.45-99.89% for Teneligliptin.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Metformin and Teneligliptin. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Metformin and Teneligliptin in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI ANNAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

**Submitted by:**


| | |
|---|---|
| R.AYYASAMY | 561758011 |
| M.GOKULAKANNAN | 561758025 |
| V.GUNA | 561758026 |
| P.YUVA PRASANTH | 561758099 |
| S.YUVARAJ | 561758100 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr. M. CHITRA., M. PHARM., Ph.D.,**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR,**

19/4/22

J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation LIBRARY Date Class No Komarapalayam.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS**

**J.K.K.MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638183**

**SEPTEMBER-2021**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. M.CHITRA M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Dissertation work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in the Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R Medical University, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. M.CHITRA M.Pharm., Ph.D.,
Associate Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis.

Place: Komarapalayam
Date: 16/4/22

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, TN, India
Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy
Komarapalayam 638 183.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

Dr. N.SENTHILKUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638183.

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the words embodied in this Project work entitled **SIMULTANEOUS SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METFORMIN AND TENELIGLIPTIN IN SOLID DOSAGE FORMS** is bonafide work done by

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.AYYASAMY** | **561758011** |
| **M.GOKULAKANNAN** | **561758025** |
| **V.GUNA** | **561758026** |
| **P.YUVA PRASANTH** | **561758099** |
| **S.YUVARAJ** | **561758100** |

for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHARMACY in Pharmaceutical Analysis under the Guidance of Dr. M. CHITRA., M.Pharm., Ph.D. Associate Professor , Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis , JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal college of Pharmacy , Komarapalayam, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

Dr. N.SENTHIL KUMAR M. Pharm., Ph.D.,
Principal,
JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal
College of Pharmacy.

Place: Komarapalayam

Date:

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# CHAPTER 7

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Simple, rapid, economic, precise and accurate UV- Spectrophotometric method were developed and validated as per ICH guidelines for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin in tablet dosage form.

From the solubility profile, methanol was chosen as a common solvent for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin. The sample solutions of 10 µg/ml of Metformin and Teneligliptin in methanol prepared individually and the solutions were scanned in UV region in the wavelength range from 200-400 nm by using methanol as blank. The overlay spectra of Metformin and Teneligliptin were recorded. From the spectra, Metformin shows maximum absorbance at 233 nm and Teneligliptin shows maximum absorbance at 244 nm. By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

In Method A, Simultaneous equation method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 244nm.

In Method B, Absorption ratio method, we chosen 10µg/ml of standard stock solution of Metformin and Teneligliptin were used to determine the absorbance at 233nm and 239nm (Isobestic point).By the overlaid spectrum of Metformin and Teneligliptin, in the UV spectrophotometer 239nm is selected as a Isobestic point.

The percentage label claim present in tablet formulation was found to be 98.3% for Metformin and 97.5% Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 97.96-98.73% for Metformin and 97.86-99.36% for Teneligliptin .

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
E.THIRUMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam 638 183, TN, India

In absorption ratio method, the wavelength ranges between 233nm and 244nm and 239 nm were selected for the estimation of Metformin and Teneligliptin respectively. The percentage label claim present in formulation was found to be 98.54 % and 97.63 % for Metformin and Teneligliptin. respectively. The percentage recovery was found to be in the range of 98.56-99.74% for Metformin and 99.45-99.89% for Teneligliptin.

The proposed UV spectrophotometric methods showed good agreement at estimated concentrations of both the active ingredients with declared labels claims. Both the estimated methods were showed good recoveries close to 100% and % coefficient variation was less than 2.0% for both Metformin and Teneligliptin. The developed methods were simple, accurate, precise reproducible, economical, which would be used to estimate Metformin and Teneligliptin in their combined tablet dosage form in routine analysis.


Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI ANNAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

# ASSESMENT OF SELF MEDICATION AMONG PATIENT ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST ON SELF MEDICATION

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| SATHISH KUMAR.M | 561758078 |
| TAMILVANAN.R | 561758092 |
| AVINASH.S | 561858091 |
| RAM KUMAR.P | 561858092 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor**

Graduated

20/4/22

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE**

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**

**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).**Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16/4/21

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).** B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of **Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy.

Date:

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION

The study indicated that many of the patients were using community pharmacy for treatment of minor ailments. The potential effectiveness of self medication is questionable because of the lack of medical follow-up, inadequate information supplied to the patient by community pharmacists and above all the incorrect diagnosis or therapy. It was found that there is a significant association between frequencies of practising self-medication, reason for practicing self-education. source for the choice of drug with demographic characters. Nephropathy and drug induced gastric ulceration may be two major problems regarding self-medication with NSAIDS.

Furthermore, these irrational self medication and over the counter practices might cause serious drug interactions or adverse reactions among patients taking medications for chronic diseases. Lack of time and lack of interest of patients were the reasons which we found in the study which drags away community pharmacist from patient counselling.

This can be overcome by increasing the number of pharmacists in the pharmacy and creating awareness about complications of self-medication without proper diagnosis to the patients while dispensing. Main reason for practising self-medication irrational self- medication is due to their lack of knowledge about the complications that can occur by practising self-medication without proper diagnosis. This indicates the need for an educational campaign on necessity of proper medication use among the public.

A forum or work shop should be organized for community pharmacists regularly to update and improve their knowledge in managing simple complaints and dispensing OTC drugs. In simple way we can create awareness about self-medication through Medias like news paper, magazine etc.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. Hgh

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU

# ASSESMENT OF SELF MEDICATION AMONG PATIENT ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST ON SELF MEDICATION

*A Dissertation submitted to*

**THE TAMILNADU Dr.M.G.R MEDICAL UNIVERSITY,**

**CHENNAI-32**

*In partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of*

**BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

*Submitted by*


| | |
|---|---|
| SATHISH KUMAR.M | 561758078 |
| TAMILVANAN.R | 561758092 |
| AVINASH.S | 561858091 |
| RAM KUMAR.P | 561858092 |


*Under the supervision & guidance of*

**Dr.KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**

**Professor**

Graduated

20/4/22

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY PRACTICE**

**JKKMMRF'SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL**

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,**

**KOMARAPALYAM-638 183,**

**SEPTEMBER -2021.**

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
SANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm, Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).**Under my guidance and supervision in the Department of Pharmacy practice, JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

**Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Professor,
Department of Pharmacy Practice.

Date: 16/4/21

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKKSampooraniAmmal,
College of Pharmacy,
Komarapalayam-638 183.

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the works embodied in the project work entitled **ASSESMENT OF SELF-MEDICATION AMONG PATIENTS ATTENDING COMMUNITY PHARMACIES AND PERCEPTION OF COMMUNITY PHARMACISTS ON SELF MEDICATION** is a bonafide work done by,**SATHISH KUMAR.M (561758078), TAMILVANAN.R (561758092), AVINASH.S (561858091), RAM KUMAR.P (561858092).** B.Pharm ( Final year) students of JKKMMRF'S Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, Komapalayam. Submitting the bonafide work in partial fulfillment for degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai. Under the Guidance and supervision of **Dr. KC. ARUL PRAKASM, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,** Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, during the Academic Year 2020-2021.

**Dr. N. SENHIL KUMAR, M. Pharm., Ph.D.,**
Principal,
JKKMMRF's Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal,
College of Pharmacy.

Date:

Place: Komarapalayam.

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU KOMARAPALAYAM 638 183.
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

## CONCLUSION

The study indicated that many of the patients were using community pharmacy for treatment of minor ailments. The potential effectiveness of self medication is questionable because of the lack of medical follow-up, inadequate information supplied to the patient by community pharmacists and above all the incorrect diagnosis or therapy. It was found that there is a significant association between frequencies of practising self-medication, reason for practicing self-education. source for the choice of drug with demographic characters. Nephropathy and drug induced gastric ulceration may be two major problems regarding self-medication with NSAIDS.

Furthermore, these irrational self medication and over the counter practices might cause serious drug interactions or adverse reactions among patients taking medications for chronic diseases. Lack of time and lack of interest of patients were the reasons which we found in the study which drags away community pharmacist from patient counselling.

This can be overcome by increasing the number of pharmacists in the pharmacy and creating awareness about complications of self-medication without proper diagnosis to the patients while dispensing. Main reason for practising self-medication irrational self- medication is due to their lack of knowledge about the complications that can occur by practising self-medication without proper diagnosis. This indicates the need for an educational campaign on necessity of proper medication use among the public.

A forum or work shop should be organized for community pharmacists regularly to update and improve their knowledge in managing simple complaints and dispensing OTC drugs. In simple way we can create awareness about self-medication through Medias like news paper, magazine etc.

JKK Munirajah Medical Research Foundation, Annai JKK Sampoorani Ammal College of Pharmacy, T.N. Hgh

Dr. N. SENTHILKUMAR,
PRINCIPAL,
JKK MUNIRAJAH MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
ANNAI JKK SAMPOORANI AMMAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
ETHIRMEDU, KOMARAPALAYAM - 638
NAMAKKAL DISTRICT, TAMILNADU